

# BAGNODESIGN

EXPERTLY CRAFTED BATHROOMS



THE COLLECTION 2020

## SANIPEXGROUP

# PRODUCT, DESIGN & SERVICE

For more than 25 year's the SANIPEXGROUP has been synonymous with design, high-quality sanitaryware and brassware, with a reputation for exceptional customer service and after-sales support.

## OUR STORY

The SANIPEX GROUP was established in Dubai, United Arab Emirates, in 1995 with the opening of a commercial trading office for the Gulf and broader MENA region. Representing just a handful of quality European plumbing and bathroom manufacturers, the company achieved early success through the quality of our product, suitability to the market, and our high level of personal service.

By 2000 our company had extended its portfolio of products to such an extent that we were able to open our first retail showroom under the BAGNODESIGN banner. The range of refreshingly contemporary products appealed to the growing number of architects, interior designers, and developers, descending on the region – and still remains as such 20 years later.

From our beginnings as a distributor of European boutique brands, SANIPEXGROUP responded to a growing demand for value engineering, which led to the rapid growth and development of the AQUAZONE brand, thus propelling the prestigious project portfolio SANIPEXGROUP holds today.

Our strong relationships with manufacturers and the ability to react quickly to meet customer demands and market trends, resulted in significant growth across retail and commercial projects and enabled us to open BAGNODESIGN franchise showrooms across the Middle East and Central Asia.

Today, through working with Europe's leading manufacturers, the BAGNODESIGN brand is recognised as a design-led innovative brand.





### BAGNODESIGN

BAGNODESIGN provides an extensive range of quality bathroom sanitaryware, fixtures and fittings - from washbasins, taps and bathroom accessories, to bath and shower components, whirlpools and steam rooms. Whether you are looking for a simple robe hook or a rain showerhead, a timeless classic or something very contemporary, BAGNODESIGN provides the complete bathroom solution to create your dream bathroom.

Part of the Sanipex Group, the BAGNODESIGN brand has proven to provide comprehensive and integrated collections, which have been developed to meet the needs of all our discerning customers. From the aspiring home owner looking to create their dream bathroom, to key projects by residential developers, hospitality groups and prestigious institutional buildings, BAGNODESIGN products can be found across the board.

### AQUAECO

AQUAZONE UK was established in England in 2008 to produce and supply high quality plumbing products to the commercial project sector. The company's sub-brands AQUAECO and AQUADRAIN have become well established in the UK and export markets, supplying many prestigious projects around the world.

Complying to the highest British and European norms, AQUAECO features a versatile sanitaryware and accessory range, along with high performance stainless steel products such as the IX304 collection. AQUAECO's washroom solutions cater specifically to the commercial project sector, offering a comprehensive range of products where quality and durability are at the forefront of design specification. From sanitaryware and basins, to mixers and hand dryers, AQUAECO has a solution for all requirements. This range of design-led products will sit harmoniously in any washroom environment and also features eco-friendly water saving solutions.

### AQUADRAIN

AQUADRAIN specialises in contemporary, quality floor drains and shower channels, also complying to British and European standards. AQUADRAIN products can be found across the Residential, Commercial and Hospitality sectors.

### D DOLPHIN

We've got it all. From dispensers to hot air dryers, taps and bins to baby change units, every item we sell is intelligently designed, not just to look good but to be truly fit-for-purpose.

And then there's our proven expertise. We've been working with architects, contractors and developers to create beautiful high performance commercial washrooms for nearly 20 years; and we couldn't be more proud of what we have achieved together.

From the Shard to the Royal Shakespeare Theatre, from Sydney Airport to St Pancras International, from Wimbledon to Wells Cathedral, you'll find Dolphin washrooms – looking great, and performing brilliantly – in an incredible range of prestigious settings.

But we're probably even prouder of the lasting relationships we've built. Many of our clients come back to Dolphin time and again, for every new project. Which we think says a lot about what we're like to work with, and how much we put into getting every job exactly right.

Beautiful, intelligent, agile, empathetic . . . a better washroom, and a better experience, are definitely a Dolphin Thing.

# GET THE LATEST LOOK

## MATT BLACK /SOFT INDUSTRIAL

Industrial design is a trend which has gained traction with interior designs over the past two years, yet some homeowners are less willing to commit to the exposed piping and brickwork typically seen with this trend. Designing a 'Soft- Industrial' look can be achieved with lived-in, rustic materials such as cement style tiles and distressed wood. Pairing these textures with Matt Black or Brushed Nickel brassware creates an Industrial feel with a contemporary twist. Our Revolution mixers, with knurled handles, compliment the Revolution cast iron stand perfectly - pair with the Tuscany countertop to add an organic warmth. Our Harlem Crittall-style shower screen was also designed to meet this trend; inspired by the windows of the mills that created the Industrial Revolution, for a hint of history in the home. Rest assured, a dual function Matt Black shower will add a luxurious element to the Industrial ambience.



## PASTELS WITH BRASS



More choices in the modern market mean a demand for more personalised, dynamic designs. Coloured furniture and sanitaryware paired with subtly striking alternative brassware finishes add individuality – and any style can be achieved. 2019 saw Matt Black brassware & accessories with millennial pink tiles trending, we predict this will evolve into pairing pastels with brass tones for 2020. Pink and Gold might feel like a throw back, however, our dusky pink Penang basin with contemporary brushed brass Zanzibar mixer creates a nostalgic & playful, yet sophisticated & stylish atmosphere.

## WELLNESS AT HOME

In a busy world with little time to relax the wellness industry has increased in the last few years and the biggest trend is spa solutions for the home. This trend has inspired a wave of new products that will help you sit back and unwind in the comfort of your own relaxing retreat. Restore the natural balance in your life by creating a luxury spa experience to help you de-stress & re-charge.

Home spa solutions are more feasible than ever with modular options to customise your oasis of calm. A steam room with remote controlled mood lighting and music can provide a well-deserved respite for the tired senses. Rain showers remain a cool favourite, while the latest waterfall and mist effects transport you to the great outdoors.







## SOFT BACKLIGHTING

This year is big on lighting design as a forethought and the go to trend is combining design with functionality. Backlit mirrors emit an even amount of light while upping the ante on any bathroom ambience. Giving a dramatic effect by creating a layer of depth on the wall and emphasising textured tiles. They are also functional when applying makeup, shaving or styling your hair. Helping to illuminate the space without creating harsh shadows, backlit mirrors are now replacing traditional mirrors and lighting options in both modern and traditional bathrooms. If you are looking to steer away from the unflattering shadows of pendant lamps and bright ceiling lights to achieve a look of sensual sophistication, backlit mirrors are a luxurious option. Easily the focal point of any bathroom, the light will frame the shape of the mirror, creating a subtle, stand out feature in a glamorous way.

## BRUSHED BRASS

Alternative finishes such as brushed brass and gold are trending this year and becoming commonplace instead of the traditional chrome for those wishing to create spaces with a relaxed warmth. BAGNODESIGN's exclusive Zanzibar finish was successfully launched last year and is increasingly popular. This year we are introducing some additional ranges in our Zanzibar finish to fulfill the demand we see in the market with many 5 star hotels and projects demanding this one of a kind finish. Bring the luxurious hotel vibes to your bathroom with Zanzibar!



## COLOURED SANITARYWARE

With a demand for more personalised design, coloured sanitaryware is making a comeback. We are leaving parchment in the past in place of sophisticated subdued tones, such as Matt Grey from the Koy range. This soft shade blends beautifully with other neutral tones and organic finishes, whilst adding warmth and depth to any design scheme. Check out the coordinating Urban bath on page 168.



MILLENNIUM ATRIA  
BUSINESS BAY, DUBAI, UAE



ATLANTIS THE PALM, DUBAI, UAE



OPERA HOUSE  
DUBAI, UAE



HANKING CENTER TOWER  
SHENZHEN, CHINA



SO/ AUCKLAND  
NEW ZEALAND



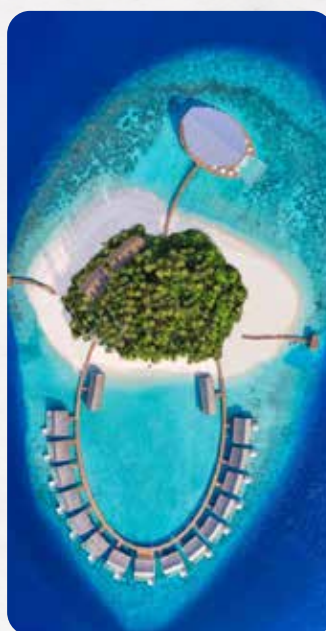
SUNWAH PEARL  
HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM



JUMEIRAH AL NASEEM  
DUBAI, UAE



JUMEIRAH BEACH HOTEL, DUBAI, UAE



KUDADOO, MALDIVES



AL MAFRAQ HOSPITAL  
ABU DHABI, UAE





**MIDFIELD TERMINAL COMPLEX,**  
ABU DHABI AIRPORT, UAE



**OIA RESIDENCE**  
MOTOR CITY, DUBAI, UAE



**VOX CINEMAS**  
UAE, KSA, OMAN



**BLUEWATERS RESIDENCES**  
THE WHARF  
CAESARS PALACE,  
BLUEWATERS DUBAI, UAE



**CLUB MED LA CARAVELLE**  
GRANDE-TERRE ISLAND,  
GUADELOUPE



**MUSEUM OF THE FUTURE**  
DUBAI, UAE



**HARBOUR CENTRAL**  
LONDON, UK



**DUBAI CREEK HARBOUR**  
DUBAI, UAE



**SEDR TRAILERS RESORT,** HATTA, UAE



**BON HOTEL ABUJA**  
NIGERIA



**AL ZAHRA HOSPITAL**  
DUBAI, UAE

## COLOUR SWATCH FOR **BAGNODESIGN** BRASSWARE

The appeal of coloured brassware is widespread. Designers look for new and innovative finishes in order to create distinctive looks in their designs. At BAGNODESIGN, finishes are the essence that make our products stand out. We create finishes that stay true to the overall sense of style and craftsmanship that we aspire to bring to our customers.

In addition to the ever-popular Chrome, we offer refreshing alternatives that help to define the look of a bathroom and in turn the entire home. Our on-trend Matt Black and brushed brass Zanzibar finishes are popular for their subtle elegance. This year we have added a new PVD Gold finish that promises to add a dash of drama and opulence to the bathroom.



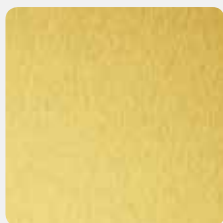
CHROME



BRONZE



BRUSHED NICKEL



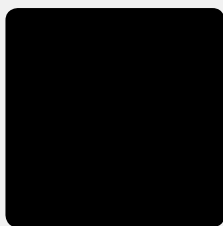
GOLD



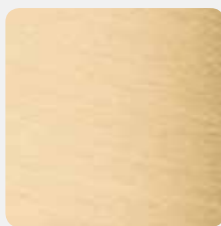
BRUSHED COPPER



POLISHED NICKEL



MATT BLACK



ZANZIBAR\*



BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

Finishes are the distinguishing factor that add to the individuality of a room. Mix and match products and finishes to create a look that expresses a sense of style and personality.

\* Zanzibar is a semi-living finish and may change overtime with a slight finish variation.



## TRENDING BRASSWARE



As a natural material, brass fits into the current trend of introducing organic materials into the modern bathroom, making Zanzibar the perfect fit for any setting.

The ever-popular M-Line collection has also introduced new mixers in Zanzibar, while new accessories from Options Round collection are also available. Creating an abundance of choice for a perfectly co-ordinated design.

Exemplifying contemporary sophistication, Matt Black has emerged as a popular choice available in several BAGNODESIGN collections for 2020. Our Harlem shower panels are accented with a Matt Black grid for a soft industrial look that is all the rage this year. The new Ombra collection offers storage units in Matt Black perfectly suited to complement our Harlem collection; and as ever we have an abundance of brassware choices.

## Matt Black









# CONTENTS

BASINS & COUNTERTOPS 1

FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE 32

MIXERS 76

SHOWERING 140

STEAM SPA & WELLNESS 166

BATHING 182

WETROOMS, ENCLOSURES & DRAINS 196

ACCESSORIES 208

MIRRORS 248

WASHROOM 262

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS 296

FLUSHING SOLUTIONS 304

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES 312

KITCHEN 326

# BASINS





**BAGNODESIGN**

MARBLE	3
BAGNOQUARTZ	4
BAGNOTEC	8
VINTAGE COLLECTION	10
ORIENTAL	12
CERAMIC	13
CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER	22
CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED	24

**AQUAECO**

CERAMIC SEMI-INSET/ SEMI-RECESSED	25
-----------------------------------	----

**BELLEZE**

DECORATIVE	26
------------	----

**BAGNODESIGN**

TUSCANY COUNTERTOPS	29
LAZIO COUNTERTOPS	30

## BASINS

---

BAGNODESIGN offers a comprehensive unique collection of feature washbasins using natural materials such as solid marble, copper, bronze and re-constituted stone.

The BAGNODESIGN range of basins are installed in many of the world's most prestigious hotels, restaurants, bars and residential developments and are specified for their aesthetic and tactile qualities.

Also on offer are a wide selection of the durable and stylish ceramic basins ranging from countertop vessels, semi-recessed, wall-mounted and the ever practical undercounter versions in a wide range of shapes and sizes.





**Guatemala**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 900 mm



BDS-GUA-103118-A-BG

Beige Cream

**Antigua**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 430 x 150 mm



BDS-ANT-430-BG

Beige Cream

**Panama**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-PAN-104118-B-BG  
BDS-PAN-104118-B-BK

Beige Cream  
Black Basalt

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-VBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Guatemala

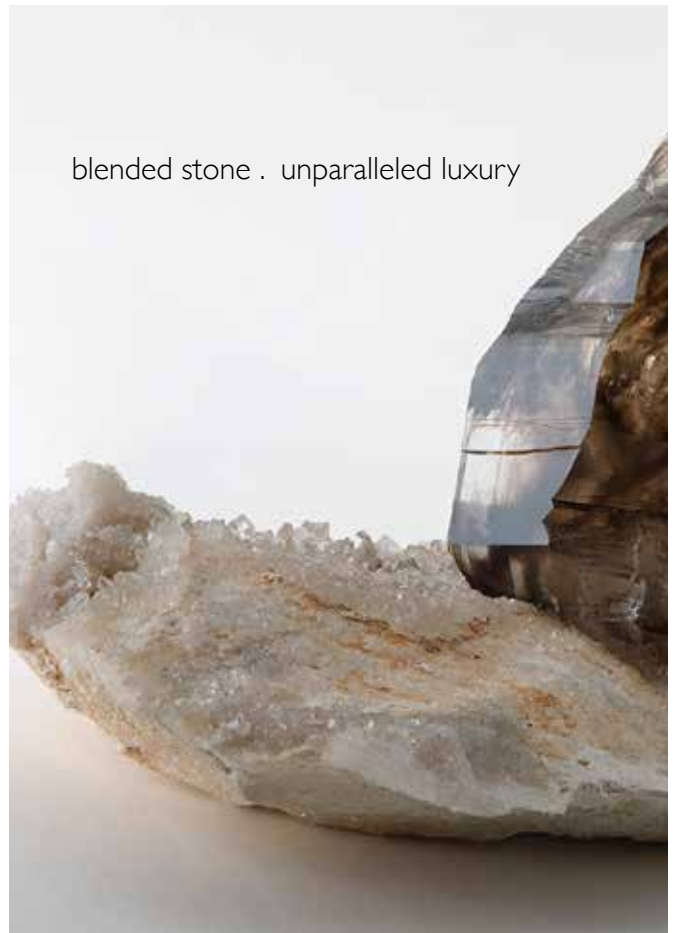
The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

**FINISHES:**

Beige  
Cream



Black  
Basalt



**Society**

Round Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
Dia. 400 x 137 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-SOC-701-MW  
BDS-SOC-701-AN

Matt White  
Anthracite

**Society**

Oval Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
550 x 400 x 137 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-SOC-702-MW  
BDS-SOC-702-AN

Matt White  
Anthracite

**Society**

Rectangle Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Waste Cover  
550 x 400 x 137 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-302-

BDS-SOC-703-MW  
BDS-SOC-703-AN

Matt White  
Anthracite

For waste pricing and finishes see page 394.

FINISHES:



Matt  
White



Anthracite

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.



**Harlem**

Rectangle Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
603 x 340 x 165 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-HAR-701-MW  
BDS-HAR-701-MB

Matt White  
Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 394.



FINISH:



All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

## Revolution

Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
560 x 360 x 147 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-



BDS-REV-701-WS

Satin White

## Revolution

Cast Iron Basin Stand  
1500 x 900 mm

For use with Tuscany Countertop  
BDF-TUS-180- see page 29.



BDF-REV-L150-BK

Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Revolution

BASIN FINISH:

STAND FINISH:



Satin  
White



Black





**Iconic**  
Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
One Tap Hole  
Dia. 500 x 910 mm



BDS-ICO-511-WS

Satin White

**Ovale**  
Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
No Tap Hole  
580 x 400 x 910 mm



BDS-OVA-501-WS

Satin White

**Koy**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 120 mm



BDS-KOY-701-WS

Satin White

**Metreaux Soft**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
560 x 340 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-SO-701-WS

No Tap Hole

**Metreaux**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
490 x 440 x 110 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-702-WS  
BDS-MET-712-WS  
BDS-MET-732-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Metreaux**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
640 x 440 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-704-WS  
BDS-MET-714-WS  
BDS-MET-734-WS

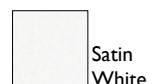
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

FINISH:



Satin  
White

All BAGNOQUARTZ basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

## BAGNOTECH

pure stone . pure design

**Relax**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
400 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-REL-400-WH

Satin White

**Soft**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
Dia. 450 x 125 mm



BDS-SOF-450-WH

Satin White

**Emotion**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
540 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-EMO-540-WH

Satin White

**Serene**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
with Square Waste Cover  
with Free Flow Waste  
630 x 400 x 125 mm



BDS-SER-630-WH

Satin White

## FINISH:



Satin  
White



**Love**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 480 x 830 mm



BDS-LOV-101317-A-WH

Satin White

**Joy**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 830 mm



BDS-JOY-450-WH

Satin White

**Serenity**

Freestanding Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 830 mm



BDS-SER-103216-A-WH

Satin White

**Unique**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
605 x 320 x 145 mm



BDS-UNI-102117-A-WH

Satin White



| Serenity

**Original**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 455 x 145 mm



BDS-ORI-101117-A-WH

Satin White

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Non Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

Satin White

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

FINISH:

Satin  
White

## VINTAGE COLLECTION

### Monroe

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Made from Bronze  
Dia. 405 x 140 mm



BDS-MNR-701-SN

Satin Nickel

### Monroe

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Made from Bronze  
Dia. 405 x 140 mm



BDS-MNR-701-SZ

Satin Zanzibar

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Monroe

### FINISHES:



Satin  
Nickel



Satin  
Zanzibar

**Truro**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 145 mm



BDS-TRU-101125-A-CR

Antique Copper

**Polperro**  
Inset Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
465 x 395 x 175 mm



BDS-POL-101525-A-CR

Antique Copper

**Liskeard**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
540 x 310 x 170 mm



BDS-LIS-101525-A-BZ

Old Bronze

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-ZB

Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Grid Freeflow Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-302-BZ  
BDP-WBB-302-CR  
BDP-WBB-302-ZB

Bronze  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



| Truro

WASTE FINISHES:



BASIN FINISHES:





## ORIENTAL

### Penang

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



BDS-PNG-101413-A-MB  
BDS-PNG-101413-A-DP

**NEW**

Matt Black  
Dusky Pink

### Rangoon

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 150 mm



BDS-RAN-101413-A-GY

Dark Grey

### Osaka

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 410 x 150 mm



BDS-OSA-101413-A-GY

Dark Grey

### Hanoi

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 410 x 150 mm



BDS-HAN-101413-A-BR

Brown

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Penang

#### FINISHES:



Brown



Dark  
Grey



Matt  
Black

**NEW**



Dusky  
Pink

**Revolution**

Countertop Reversible Sink  
without Overflow  
840 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-404-



Flat Side



Fluted Side

BDK-REV-8346-WH  
BDK-REV-8346-MB

White  
Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 321.



Revolution

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black

## CERAMIC

**Koy**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



BDS-KOY-702-WH  
BDS-KOY-702-MW  
BDS-KOY-702-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

**Koy**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 165 mm



BDS-KOY-704-WH  
BDS-KOY-704-MW  
BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

**Toko**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-702-WH

White

Always Open Flat Waste 1 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey



| Koy

## FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Grey





| Mezzanine

**Mezzanine**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
440 x 450 x 80 mm  
White



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-MEZ-704-WH  
BDS-MEZ-714-WH  
BDS-MEZ-734-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Mezzanine**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



BDS-MEZ-706-WH  
BDS-MEZ-706-MW  
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH  
BDS-MEZ-716-MW  
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH  
BDS-MEZ-736-MW  
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

**Mezzanine**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1010 x 460 x 125 mm  
White

(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-  
KIT for Wall Installation see page 75)



BDS-MEZ-702-A-WH  
BDS-MEZ-712-A-WH  
BDS-MEZ-732-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Mezzanine**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
810 x 460 x 125 mm  
White



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-MEZ-707-WH  
BDS-MEZ-717-WH  
BDS-MEZ-737-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

**Mezzanine**

Basin Stand  
1000 x 450 x 780 mm  
without Basin

(For use with BDS-MEZ-702/712/732)

BDF-MEZ-L100-CP  
BDF-MEZ-L100-BS  
BDF-MEZ-L100-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Steel  
Matt Black

**Optional Waste:**

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length  
(For all basins, except MEZ-704, 714 & 734)



BDP-WBB-210-S-  
For pricing and finishes see page 315.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

**BASIN FINISHES:****STAND FINISHES:**

## CERAMIC

**Stratos**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

White  
Matt Black

**Stratos**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

White  
Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White



| Stratos

## FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black

**Funktion**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
454 x 282 x 120 mm  
White



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-FUN-701-WH  
BDS-FUN-711-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

**Funktion**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
600 x 450 x 180 mm  
White



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-FUN-702-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-712-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

**Funktion**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
800 x 450 x 180 mm  
White



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-FUN-703-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-713-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

**Funktion**

Countertop/ Wall Mounted  
Double Bowl Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1200 x 450 x 180 mm  
White



(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-FUN-704-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-714-A-WH

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole per Bowl

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Funktion



## CERAMIC

**M-Line**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



BDS-MLI-701-WH  
BDS-MLI-701-BK  
BDS-MLI-701-MV  
BDS-MLI-701-MB  
BDS-MLI-701-SA

White  
Black  
Matt White  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

**M-Line**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 380 x 70 mm



BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH

White

Push Type Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



GAL-9916-WH  
GAL-9916-NE  
GAL-9916-MV  
GAL-9916-MB  
GAL-9916-SA

White  
Black  
Matt White  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| M-Line

## FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Gloss  
Black



Matt  
Black



Sand

**Teatro**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-101-WH  
BDS-CIR-101-MB

White  
Matt Black

**Teatro**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
650 x 350 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-102-WH  
BDS-CIR-102-MB

White  
Matt Black

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MB

White  
Matt Black



| Teatro

FINISHES:

White

Matt Black

## CERAMIC

### Corsair

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-COR-701-WH

White

### Corsair

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
570 x 455 x 155 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-COR-713-WH

White

### Corsair

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
430 x 320 x 135 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-COR-712-WH

White

### Corsair

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
610 x 465 x 50 mm



BDS-COR-714-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Corsair



**Zephyr**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
655 x 410 x 120 mm



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

**Madrid**

Countertop Wash Basin  
White



BDS-MAD-101411-A-WH

Dia. 415 x 165 mm  
without Overflow

BDS-MAD-101411-B-WH

Dia. 430 x 140 mm  
with Overflow

**X10**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
557 x 396 x 184 mm



BDS-BER-104111-A-WH

White

**Savoia**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
430 x 430 x 160 mm



BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH

White

**San Moritz**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
590 x 405 x 165 mm



BDS-SAN-104411-A-WH

White

**Bruges Classic**

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
585 x 380 x 173 mm



BDS-BRU-105111-A-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Zephyr

## CERAMIC UNDERCOUNTER



| Cube Square



| Remo II

## Cube

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
845 x 460 x 155 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-B-WH

White

## Cube Rectangle

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
545 x 351 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH

White

## Cube Square

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
405 x 405 x 190 mm



BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH

White

## Dream

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
710 x 370 x 190 mm



GAL-2036-WH

White

## Remo Round

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 175 mm



BDS-REM-106511-A-WH

White

## Remo II

Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
570 x 411 x 210 mm



BDS-REM-105611-A-WH

White

## Stratos

Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH

White

## Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

BAGNODESIGN Recommends the use of a template for the basin for sizing, prior to cutting holes in the countertop.  
Installation Guide available on request.

For waste options see page 314.



## CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED

### Savoia

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
535 x 375 x 165 mm



BDS-SAV-101-WH

White

### X10

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 410 x 155 mm



BDS-X10-101-WH

White

### Malmo

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
400 x 450 x 145 mm



BDS-MAL-114711-A-WH

White

### Palma

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
558 x 458 x 180 mm



BDS-PAL-102-WH

White

### Smooth

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
550 x 470 x 155 mm



BDS-SMO-115547-A-WH

White

### Teatro

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
540 x 405 x 165 mm



BDS-TEA-205-WH

White

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Savoia

**Senator**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



White

AQS-SEN-702-WH

**Senator**

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 420 x 56 mm



White

AQS-SEN-701-WH

**Senator**

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
White



520 x 430 x 160 mm  
600 x 445 x 160 mm

AQS-SEN-211-WH  
AQ-S-SEN-212-WH

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Senator

# Belleze

MADE IN ITALY, MADE BY HAND, MADE WITH PASSION.

Made in Deruta, in the Umbria region of Italy, the handcrafted and handpainted basins are all unique pieces of art which will without doubt form a focal point in any bathroom. Each individual piece is made by experienced Italian artisans, with its own story to tell. The various designs, patterns, materials and colours all blend together to result in a basin which adds its own unique character to the bathroom.





**Minosse**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
610 x 360 x 115 mm



TEZ-0409M41G

Gold

**Dalia**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 480 x 170 mm



TEZ-0429BX

Gold/White

**Dalia**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 480 x 170 mm



TEZ-0429DZ

Platinum/White

**Ciocco**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



TEZ-0302M43

Gold

**Ciocco**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



TEZ-0302M42

Platinum

**Ciocco**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 130 mm



TEZ-0302M44

Brown Gold

**Amalia**  
Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 160 mm



TEZ-0404DGC

White/Decorative

**Beatrice**  
Undercounter Basin  
with Overflow  
405 x 385 x 165 mm



TEZ-0418DMI

Blue/White

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Fixing Kit

**Atena**  
Undercounter Basin  
with Overflow  
480 x 390 x 195 mm



TEZ-0438DSF

White/Gold

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Fixing Kit

**Clarrisa**  
Undercounter Basin  
with Overflow  
490 x 440 x 205 mm



TEZ-0426BRPB

Platinum/White

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Fixing Kit

**Clarrisa**  
Undercounter Basin  
with Overflow  
490 x 440 x 205 mm



TEZ-0426BRGB

Gold/White

BFK-UCNT-KIT

Fixing Kit

For Waste options see page 314.

## COUNTERTOPS

Countertops are ideal for bathrooms that do not require storage. Solid wood countertops from our Tuscany and Lazio collections infuse the warmth of nature into the bathroom, while our M-line counters give a sleek and contemporary look. Additional countertops are available in our Harlem, Monroe, and Metreaux ranges ensuring our customers are spoilt for choice.

Vanity units and additional storage options are available in the Furniture & Sanitaryware section.



## TUSCANY COUNTERTOPS

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
1100 x 550 x 70 mm



BDF-TUS-110-CHT  
BDF-TUS-110-MW  
BDF-TUS-110-NAT

**NEW** Chestnut  
Matt White  
Natural

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
1800 x 550 x 70 mm



BDF-TUS-180-CHT  
BDF-TUS-180-MW  
BDF-TUS-180-NAT

**NEW** Chestnut  
Matt White  
Natural

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-SS  
BDF-MET-451-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Nickel

Countertop Support Bracket  
400 x 130 x 60 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-TUS-400-CP  
BDF-TUS-400-BZ  
BDF-TUS-400-NB  
BDF-TUS-400-GD

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold

Brackets to be ordered separately.



COUNTERTOP FINISHES:



Chestnut

**NEW**



Matt White

**NEW**



Natural

BRACKET FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Polished Stainless Steel



## LAZIO COUNTERTOPS

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
in Solid Wood  
with Bevelled Edges  
(Brackets Included)



BDF-LAZ-070-CB  
BDF-LAZ-070-CAL

700 x 500 x 60 mm  
Carbone  
Calce

BDF-LAZ-120-CB  
BDF-LAZ-120-CAL

1200 x 500 x 60 mm  
Carbone  
Calce

BDF-LAZ-156-CB  
BDF-LAZ-156-CAL

1560 x 500 x 60 mm  
Carbone  
Calce



## FINISHES:



Carbone



Calce



| M-Line see page 51



| Monroe see page 37



| Harlem see page 43



| Metreux see page 55

# FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE







## BAGNODESIGN

MONROE	35
HARLEM	40
OMBRA	44
COLONIAL	46
M-LINE	48
METREAU	55
KOY	56
STRATOS	58
TOKO	60
BIARRITZ	61
FUNKTION	64
TEATRO	66
VENETO	67
CORSAIR	68
ZEPHYR	70
SAVOIA	71
X10	72

## AQUAECO

DIPLOMAT	73
SENATOR	74

FIXING KITS	75
-------------	----



## FURNITURE & SANITARYWARE

BAGNODESIGN's sanitaryware portfolio marries traditional craftsmanship with the latest innovations in technology and design.

We offer a limitless range of shapes, styles and finishes to suit any bathroom and work harmoniously with other fittings. The introduction of a new Matt Grey finish to our Koy collection of basins, bidets and WCs adds a new dimension to our carefully crafted design schemes. In addition to aesthetics, we want our customers to have the most advanced bathrooms. Our rimless flushing system and soft-close toilet seats are some of the new technologies available in our collections.

The depth of our range in size, colour, finish and functionality makes the BAGNODESIGN portfolio an ideal choice for new projects and refurbishment projects alike.







Monroe is an edgy, urban collection with its two metallic cabinet finishes 'Oro' and 'Platinum' and a beautifully matching wooden finish countertop in 'Carbone'. The vanity units are available in wall mounted and floor standing options with the luxurious push-to-open handle-free drawers allowing the furniture to be matched to any accessories or brassware finish.

Perfect for creating a stunning overall impression, the Monroe collection also has a choice of washbasins made from bronze, as well as round and rectangular mirrors (with illumination option).



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Made from Bronze  
Dia. 405 x 140 mm



BDS-MNR-701-SN  
BDS-MNR-701-SZ

Satin Nickel  
Satin Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
Carbone



BDF-MNR-070-CB  
BDF-MNR-090-CB  
BDF-MNR-120-CB  
BDF-MNR-140-CB  
BDF-MNR-180-CB

710 x 502 x 50 mm  
910 x 502 x 50 mm  
1210 x 502 x 50 mm  
1410 x 502 x 50 mm  
1810 x 502 x 50 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
without Countertop  
with Cut-out for Bottle Trap  
with One Push to Open Drawer



BDF-MNR-V070-PL  
BDF-MNR-V070-ORO

700 x 500 x 240 mm  
Platinum  
Oro

BDF-MNR-V090-PL  
BDF-MNR-V090-ORO

900 x 500 x 240 mm  
Platinum  
Oro

BDF-MNR-V120-PL  
BDF-MNR-V120-ORO

1200 x 500 x 240 mm  
Platinum  
Oro

Freestanding Unit  
with 2 Push to Open Drawers  
with Cut-out for Bottle Trap  
with Matt Black Leg Set  
900 x 500 x 480 mm



BDF-MNR-F090-PL  
BDF-MNR-F090-ORO

Platinum  
Oro

Round Mirror  
with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-MB  
BDR-MNR-R070-SZ

Dia. 700 x 50 mm  
Matt Black  
Satin Zanzibar

BDR-MNR-R110-MB  
BDR-MNR-R110-SZ

Dia. 1100 x 50 mm  
Matt Black  
Satin Zanzibar

Round Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Lighting  
with Frame  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-MB  
BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ

Matt Black  
Satin Zanzibar

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Carbone Frame



BDR-MNR-R090L-CB

900 x 50 x 600 mm

BDR-MNR-R120L-CB

1200 x 50 x 700 mm

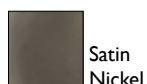
Countertop Support Bracket  
370 x 73 x 130 mm  
Per Pair



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-HAR-340-MTL

BASIN FINISHES:



Satin  
Nickel



Satin  
Zanzibar



Carbone

COUNTERTOP/ RECTANGLE  
MIRROR FINISHES:

FURNITURE FINISHES:



Platinum



Oro

ROUND MIRROR FINISHES:



Matt  
Black



Satin  
Zanzibar







## Suggested Combinations for Monroe Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION MONA

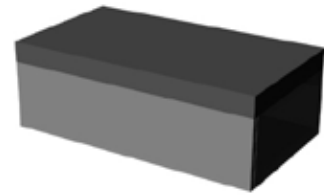
Single Vanity Unit - 710 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-070-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070-

### COMPOSITION MON B

Single Vanity Unit - 910 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-090-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090-

### COMPOSITION MON C

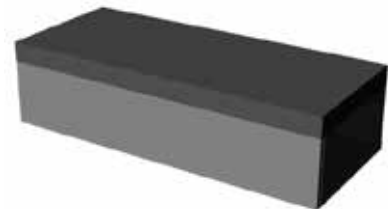
Single Vanity Unit with Double Drawer - 910 x 502 x 530 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-090-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-F090-

### COMPOSITION MON D

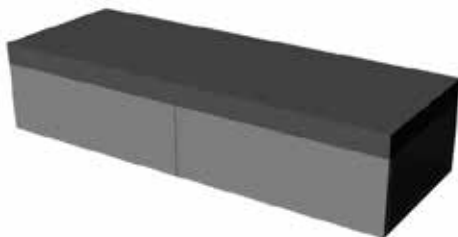
Single Vanity Unit - 1210 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-120-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V120-

### COMPOSITION MON E

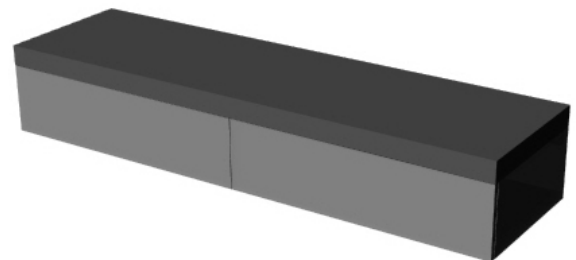
Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1410 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-140-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V070- (2)

### COMPOSITION MON F

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units - 1810 x 502 x 290 mm

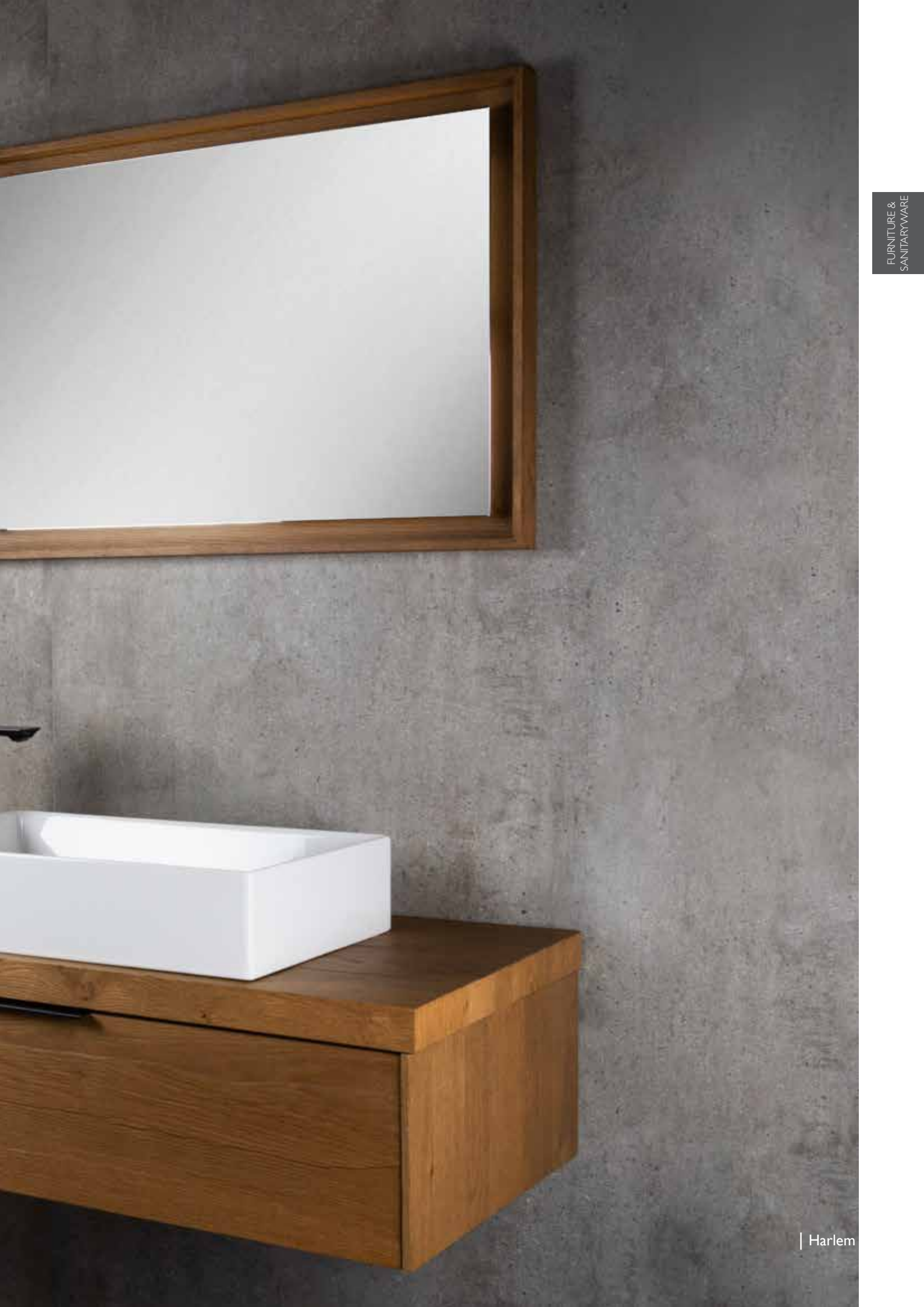


COUNTERTOP: BDF-MNR-180-CB  
FURNITURE: BDF-MNR-V090- (x2)

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with BDF-HAR-340-MTL brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.

Harlem - a metropolitan furniture range in an 'American Oak' finish with Matt Black handle, keeping in line with the growing trend of combining natural materials with metals. The flexibility of the wall mounted vanity is reflected in the fact that a number of combinations are possible of the drawer cabinet together with an open utility unit, making this a very practical storage solution in a range of different sized bathrooms. Countertops in the same finish are available in a variety of sizes to support the diverse array of size options. The Harlem range is completed by accessories and an illuminated rectangular mirror.







## HARLEM

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



BDS-MEZ-706-WH  
BDS-MEZ-706-MW  
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH  
BDS-MEZ-716-MW  
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH  
BDS-MEZ-736-MW  
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow



BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

450 x 380 x 125 mm  
White  
Matt Black

BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

600 x 380 x 125 mm  
White  
Matt Black

Rectangle Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
603 x 340 x 165 mm

**NEW**



BDS-HAR-701-MW  
BDS-HAR-701-MB

Matt White  
Matt Black

Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length  
(For BDS-MEZ- basins)



BDP-WBB-210-S-  
For pricing and finishes see page 315.

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Harlem

BASIN FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Black



| Harlem

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf  
American Oak

BDF-HAR-060-OAK  
BDF-HAR-100-OAK  
BDF-HAR-120-OAK  
BDF-HAR-160-OAK  
BDF-HAR-200-OAK

634 x 502 x 50 mm  
1034 x 502 x 50 mm  
1234 x 502 x 50 mm  
1634 x 502 x 50 mm  
2034 x 502 x 50 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
Soft Close  
with Black Handle  
American Oak

BDF-HAR-V060-OAK  
BDF-HAR-V100-OAK

600 x 500 x 240 mm  
1000 x 500 x 240 mm

Wall Mounted Open Unit  
American Oak

BDF-HAR-O060-OAK

600 x 500 x 240 mm

Pair of Side Panels  
American Oak

Required One Pair per  
Unit Combination

BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

500 x 12 x 240 mm

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
900 x 50 x 600 mm



BDR-HAR-060-OAK

American Oak

Countertop Support Bracket  
370 x 73 x 130 mm  
Per Pair

For use with Countertops/ Shelves



BDF-HAR-340-MTL

Chrome

FINISH:



American  
Oak

## OMBRA

Wall Mounted Storage Unit  
with One Soft Close Drawer  
with Black Handle  
Matt Black



BDF-OMB-070-MB  
BDF-OMB-120-MB

700 x 500 x 242 mm  
1200 x 500 x 242 mm

Comes with Fixing Screws and Aluminium Support Bracket



| Ombra



## Suggested Combinations for Harlem Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION HAR A

Single Vanity Unit - 634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-060-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

### COMPOSITION HAR B

Single Open Cabinet - 634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-060-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-O060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

### COMPOSITION HAR C

Combination of Vanity Unit & Open Cabinet  
1234 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I20-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK  
BDF-HAR-O060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

### COMPOSITION HAR D

Combination of Two (2) Vanity Units  
1234 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I20-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-V060-OAK (2)  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

### COMPOSITION HAR E

Combination of Vanity Unit & Open Cabinet  
1634 x 502 x 290 mm



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I60-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-HAR-VI00-OAK  
BDF-HAR-O060-OAK  
SIDE PANELS: BDF-HAR-P050-OAK

### COMPOSITION HAR F



COUNTERTOP: BDF-HAR-I60-OAK  
FURNITURE: BDF-OMB-070-MB  
BRACKETS: BDF-HAR-340-MTL (x2)

- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with BDF-HAR-340-MTL brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- Shelves + units can be added to make different suggested combination.
- Smaller basin to be used on the 600 mm unit

## COLONIAL



St. Lucia

### St. Lucia

Worktop with White Integral Basin  
with Overflow  
1320 x 530 x 25 mm



BDF-650WHWT1325325BC  
BDF-650WHWT13253-1H  
BDF-650WHWT13253-3H

White  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDF-650CWWT1325325BC  
BDF-650CWWT13253-1H  
BDF-650CWWT13253-3H

Carrara  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### St. Lucia Twin

Worktop with 2 White Integral Basins  
with Overflow  
2010 x 530 x 25 mm



BDF-WH-WT2015325B2C  
BDF-WH-WT20153-1H  
BDF-WH-WT20153-3H

White  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDF-CW-WT2015325B2C  
BDF-CW-WT20153-1H  
BDF-CW-WT20153-3H

Carrara  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

### St. Lucia

Curved Vanity Unit  
with 4 Doors  
1340 x 520 x 805 mm



BDF-620-WH-CVU134  
BDF-620-LD-CVU134

White  
Grey

### St. Lucia Twin

Curved Vanity Unit  
with 2 Doors & 4 Drawers  
2030 x 520 x 805 mm



BDF-620-WH-CVU203D

White

Knob & Back Plate  
30 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K149

Chrome

Knob & Back Plate  
38 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K135

Brushed Stainless Steel

Flat Knob  
35 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K167

Antique Copper

T-Bar Knob  
75 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K166

Chrome

T-Bar Knob  
48 x 32 mm



BDF-600-00-K170

Iron

### COUNTER FINISHES:



White



Carrara

### FURNITURE FINISHES:



White



Grey

### HANDLE FINISHES:



Chrome



Antique  
Copper



Iron



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



| Bermuda

**Bermuda**

Worktop with 2 White Integral Basins  
with Overflow  
1370 x 460 x 25 mm



BDF-650VHWT1374625B2  
BDF-650CWWT1374625B2

White  
Carrara

**Bermuda**

Wall Mounted Modular Vanity Unit  
with 4 Drawers  
1350 x 450 x 649 mm



BDF-626-WH-MVU135D  
BDF-626-PN-MVU135D

White  
Pale Navy

Knob & Back Plate  
30 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K149

Chrome

Knob & Back Plate  
38 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K135

Brushed Stainless Steel

Flat Knob  
35 x 35 mm



BDF-600-00-K167

Antique Copper

T-Bar Knob  
75 x 36 mm



BDF-600-00-K166

Chrome

T-Bar Knob  
48 x 32 mm



BDF-600-00-K170

Iron

COUNTER FINISHES:



White



Carrara

FURNITURE FINISHES:



White



Pale  
Navy

HANDLE FINISHES:



Chrome



Antique  
Copper



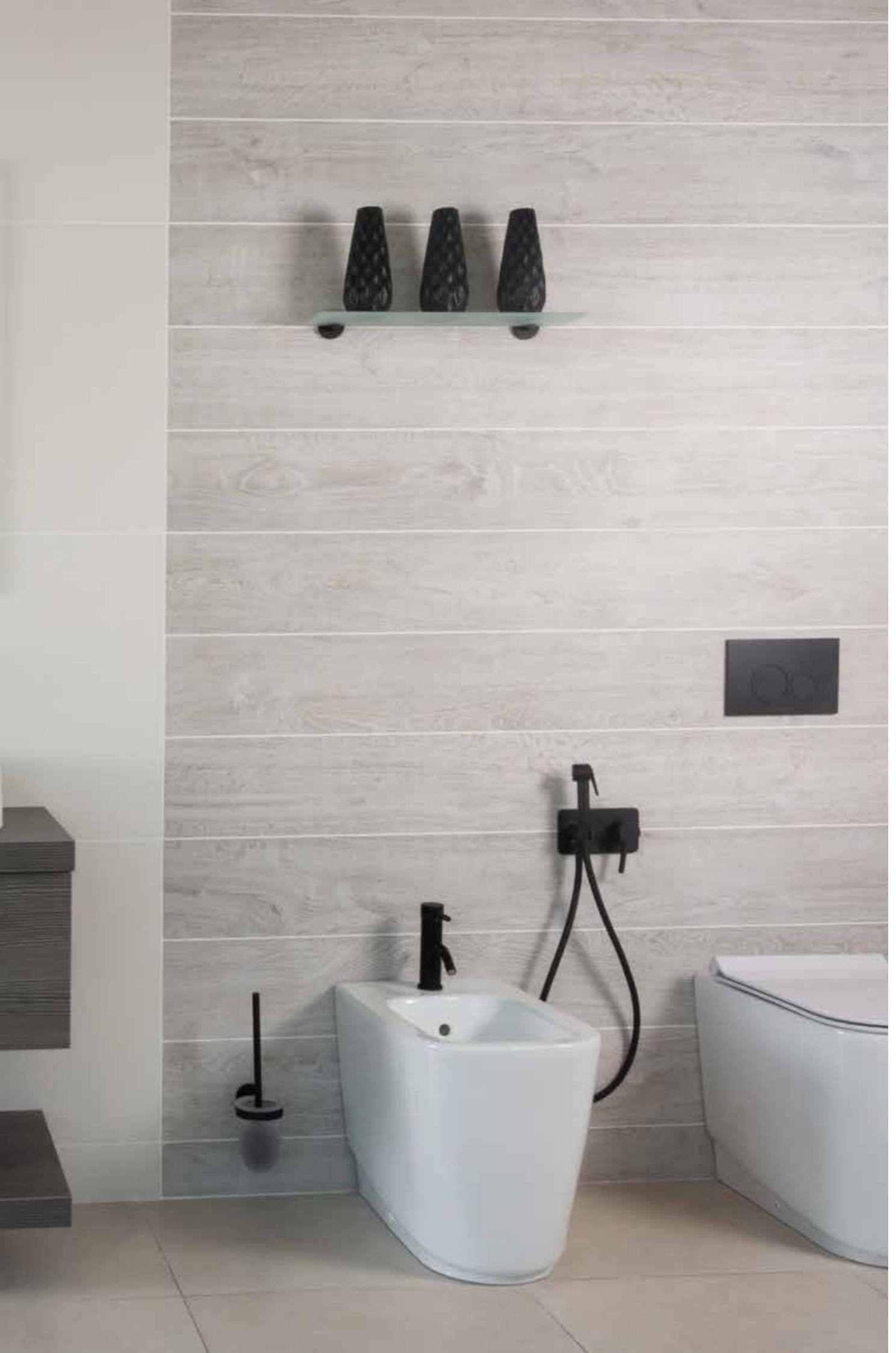
Iron



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel







## M-LINE

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



Countertop Wash Basin

BDS-MLI-701-WH  
BDS-MLI-701-BK  
BDS-MLI-701-MW  
BDS-MLI-701-MB  
BDS-MLI-701-SA

**NEW**

Matt White  
Matt Black  
Sand

Push Type Basin Waste 1 1/4"

White  
Black  
Matt White  
Matt Black  
Sand

**NEW**

GAL-9916-WH  
GAL-9916-NE  
GAL-9916-MW  
GAL-9916-MB  
GAL-9916-SA

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 380 x 70 mm



(For use only with Furniture Cabinets  
not Shelves)

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH

White

Integrated Basin  
with Overflow  
1204 x 487 x 160 mm  
Satin White

**NEW**



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-

BDF-MLI-704L-WS  
BDF-MLI-714L-WS  
BDF-MLI-734L-WS

Left Hand  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDF-MLI-704R-WS  
BDF-MLI-714R-WS  
BDF-MLI-734R-WS

Right Hand  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Integrated Wash Basin  
(Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes)  
with Overflow  
Satin White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-

BDF-MLI-701-WS  
BDF-MLI-711-WS

604 x 487 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-MLI-702-WS  
BDF-MLI-712-WS

804 x 487 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-MLI-703-WS  
BDF-MLI-713-WS

1004 x 487 x 160 mm  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

For waste pricing and finishes see page 314.



| M-Line

FINISHES:



White



Satin  
White



Matt  
White



Gloss  
Black

**NEW**



Matt  
Black

**NEW**



Sand



recommended mixers  
M-Line (Pages 98-100)



# Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with One Pull-out Drawer with Handle



BDF-MLI-600-DKA  
BDF-MLI-601-DKA  
BDF-MLI-602-DKA  
BDF-MLI-603-DKA  
BDF-MLI-600-LCH  
BDF-MLI-601-LCH  
BDF-MLI-602-LCH  
BDF-MLI-603-LCH

600 x 485 x 300 mm  
Dark Ash/ Chrome Handle  
Dark Ash/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Dark Ash/ Matt Black Handle  
Dark Ash/ Zanzibar Handle  
Larch/ Chrome Handle  
Larch/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Larch/ Matt Black Handle  
Larch/ Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-800-DKA  
BDF-MLI-801-DKA  
BDF-MLI-802-DKA  
BDF-MLI-803-DKA  
BDF-MLI-800-LCH  
BDF-MLI-801-LCH  
BDF-MLI-802-LCH  
BDF-MLI-803-LCH

800 x 485 x 300 mm  
Dark Ash/ Chrome Handle  
Dark Ash/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Dark Ash/ Matt Black Handle  
Dark Ash/ Zanzibar Handle  
Larch/ Chrome Handle  
Larch/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Larch/ Matt Black Handle  
Larch/ Zanzibar Handle

BDF-MLI-1000-DKA  
BDF-MLI-1001-DKA  
BDF-MLI-1002-DKA  
BDF-MLI-1003-DKA  
BDF-MLI-1000-LCH  
BDF-MLI-1001-LCH  
BDF-MLI-1002-LCH  
BDF-MLI-1003-LCH

1000 x 485 x 300 mm  
Dark Ash/ Chrome Handle  
Dark Ash/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Dark Ash/ Matt Black Handle  
Dark Ash/ Zanzibar Handle  
Larch/ Chrome Handle  
Larch/ Brushed Nickel Handle  
Larch/ Matt Black Handle  
Larch/ Zanzibar Handle

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-VH

# Side Towel Rail/ Bracket 430 x 30 x 200 mm Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-NB  
BDF-COR-430-A-SS

Brushed Nickel  
Polished Stainless Steel

# Countertop Support Bracket 450 x 30 x 230 mm Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-MET-451-SS  
BDF-MET-451-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Nickel

# Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf



BDF-MLI-S060-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S060-LCH

604 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S080-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S080-LCH

804 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S100-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S100-LCH

1004 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S120-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S120-LCH

1204 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S160-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S160-LCH

1604 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S180-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S180-LCH

1804 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

BDF-MLI-S200-DKA  
BDF-MLI-S200-LCH

2004 x 500 x 50 mm  
Dark Ash  
Larch

# Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit with One Reversible Door with 4 Adjustable Shelves 300 x 200 x 1620 mm



BDF-MLI-300-DKA  
BDF-MLI-301-DKA  
BDF-MLI-302-DKA  
BDF-MLI-303-DKA

Dark Ash  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Zanzibar Handle

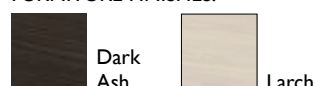
BDF-MLI-300-LCH  
BDF-MLI-301-LCH  
BDF-MLI-302-LCH  
BDF-MLI-303-LCH

Larch  
Chrome Handle  
Brushed Nickel Handle  
Matt Black Handle  
Zanzibar Handle



- Shelves can be supplied as shelves only to hold towels, toiletries etc. for use with Metreaux or Corsair brackets.
- Shelves to be mounted on the unit for basins. Fixing brackets will be supplied with the unit, but NOT fixing screws.
- See combination suggestions on the following pages.

# FURNITURE FINISHES:



# HANDLE FINISHES:



## Suggested Combinations for M-Line Countertop Basins, Countertops & Vanity Basin Units

### COMPOSITION M-LINE A - Single Vanity Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S060-DKA  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-600-DKA

### COMPOSITION M-LINE B - Shelf (Wall Mounted) with Towel Rail/ Bracket + Additional Shelf and Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S200-DKA (2)  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-300-DKA  
 BRACKETS: BDF-COR-430-A-SS (2)  
 BDF-MET-451-SS (2)

### COMPOSITION M-LINE C - Combination of Two (2) Different Sized Vanity Units



BASIN: BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S180-LCH  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-800-LCH  
 BDF-MLI-1000-LCH

### COMPOSITION M-LINE D - Shelf (Wall Mounted) + Additional Shelf with 2 Vanity Units and Brackets



BASIN: BDS-MLI-701-WH (2)  
 COUNTERTOP: BDF-MLI-S160-LCH (2)  
 FURNITURE: BDF-MLI-800-LCH (2)  
 BRACKET: BDF-MET-451-SS (2)



Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
450 x 400 x 590 mm



BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW

White  
Matt White

Recommended waste BDP-WBB-300-UB-, for pricing and finishes see page 314.



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 98-100)

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
450 x 400 x 590 mm  
Minimum Spout Length required - 220 mm



BDS-MLI-102211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-102211-A-MW

White  
Matt White

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



## M-LINE

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-320-WH  
BDS-MLI-320-MW  
BDS-MLI-320-BK  
BDS-MLI-320-MB  
BDS-MLI-320-SA

White  
Matt White  
Black  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 270 mm



BDS-MLI-212211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-BK  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-MB  
BDS-MLI-212211-A-SA

White  
Matt White  
Black  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-360-WH  
BDS-MLI-360-MW  
BDS-MLI-360-BK  
BDS-MLI-360-MB  
BDS-MLI-360-SA

White  
Matt White  
Black  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-MLI-410-WH  
BDS-MLI-410-MW  
BDS-MLI-410-BK  
BDS-MLI-410-MB  
BDS-MLI-410-SA

White  
Matt White  
Black  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-330R-C-WH  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MW  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-BK  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-MB  
BDS-MLI-330R-C-SA

White  
Matt White  
Black  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Sand

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-MLI-701224-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-701224-A-BK

White  
Matt White  
Black

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
350 x 650 x 420 mm



Close Coupled Cistern  
290 x 160 x 500 mm

Anti Condensation Tank  
with Dual Flush Mechanism

Soft Close Seat and Cover

BDS-MLI-401211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-401211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-401211-A-BK

Close Coupled WC  
White  
Matt White  
Black

BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-301211-A-MW  
BDS-MLI-301211-A-BK

Close Coupled Cistern  
White  
Matt White  
Black

BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

BDS-MLI-701224-C-WH  
BDS-MLI-701224-C-MW  
BDS-MLI-701224-C-BK

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
White  
Matt White  
Black



FINISHES:



recommended mixers M-Line (Pages 98-100)



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
560 x 340 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-SO-701-WS

No Tap Hole

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
490 x 440 x 110 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-702-WS  
BDS-MET-712-WS  
BDS-MET-732-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
640 x 440 x 130 mm  
Satin White



BDS-MET-704-WS  
BDS-MET-714-WS  
BDS-MET-734-WS

No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

METREAUX basins are handcrafted and have a +/- 5 mm tolerance on size.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

For Sanitaryware refer to M-Line White see page 54.

Wall Mounted Countertop/ Shelf

(Required Bracket BDF-COR-430- or  
BDF-MET-451-)

BDF-MET-S060-AWN  
BDF-MET-S060-BTK

BDF-MET-S080-AWN  
BDF-MET-S080-BTK

BDF-MET-S100-AWN  
BDF-MET-S100-BTK

BDF-MET-S120-AWN  
BDF-MET-S120-BTK

BDF-MET-S160-AWN  
BDF-MET-S160-BTK

BDF-MET-S200-AWN  
BDF-MET-S200-BTK



604 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

804 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

1004 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

1204 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

1604 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

2004 x 500 x 50 mm  
African Wenge  
Balinese Teak

Side Towel Rail/ Bracket  
430 x 30 x 200 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

BDF-COR-430-A-NB  
BDF-COR-430-A-SS

Brushed Nickel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Countertop Support Bracket  
450 x 30 x 230 mm  
Per Piece



For use with Countertops/ Shelves

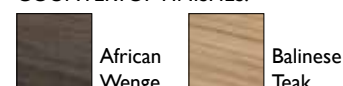
BDF-MET-451-NB  
BDF-MET-451-SS

Brushed Nickel  
Polished Stainless Steel

BASIN FINISH:



COUNTERTOP FINISHES:





| Koy



**BAGNOQUARTZ**  
Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 420 x 120 mm



BDS-KOY-701-WHS

Satin White

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 400 x 200 mm



BDS-KOY-702-WH  
BDS-KOY-702-MW  
BDS-KOY-702-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 370 x 165 mm



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

BDS-KOY-704-WH  
BDS-KOY-704-MW  
BDS-KOY-704-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
(For basins except KOY-701)



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-320-WH  
BDS-KOY-320-MW  
BDS-KOY-320-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

BFK-UNI110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-KOY-400-WH  
BDS-KOY-400-MW  
BDS-KOY-400-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey

BFK-UNI110-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
540 x 350 x 420 mm



BDS-KOY-360-WH  
BFK-UNI115-KIT

White  
Wall Fixing Kit

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
540 x 350 x 420 mm



BDS-KOY-410-WH  
BFK-UNI115-KIT

White  
Wall Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-KOY-330S-C-WH  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MW  
BDS-KOY-330S-C-MGY

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey



recommended mixers Koy (Pages 91-92)

FINISHES:



White



Satin  
White



Matt  
White



Matt  
Grey

## STRATOS

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
610 x 460 x 125 mm

(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



BDS-MEZ-706-WH  
BDS-MEZ-706-MW  
BDS-MEZ-706-MB

No Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-716-WH  
BDS-MEZ-716-MW  
BDS-MEZ-716-MB

One Tap Hole  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

BDS-MEZ-736-WH  
BDS-MEZ-736-MW  
BDS-MEZ-736-MB

3 Tap Holes  
White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
450 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-702-WH  
BDS-STR-702-MB

White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
600 x 380 x 125 mm



BDS-STR-703-WH  
BDS-STR-703-MB

White  
Matt Black

### Optional Waste:

Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length  
(For above basins)



BDP-WBB-210-S-  
For pricing and finishes see page 315.

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



| Stratos

### FINISHES:



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 85-87)

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-320-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 285 mm



BDS-STR-400-WH

White

BFK-UNI10-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Rimless Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Wall Outlet  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-360-WH

White

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
350 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-STR-410-WH

White

BFK-UNI15-KIT

Wall Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-STR-330R-C-WH

White



| Stratos



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 85-86)



## TOKO

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 120 mm



BDS-TOK-702-WH

White

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH

White

Rimless Wall Mounted WC  
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-320-WH

White

BFK-UNII0-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
370 x 570 x 285 mm



BDS-TOK-400-WH

White

BFK-UNII0-KIT

Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-TOK-330S-C-WH

White



| Toko



recommended mixers Toko (Pages 82-83)

Integrated Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-



Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Pull Out Soft Close Drawer  
with Push Mechanism  
with Fixing Kit and Support Bar

Handle Not Included



BDS-BSN-712-WH  
BDS-BSN-732-WH

710 x 460 x 150 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDS-BSN-714-WH  
BDS-BSN-734-WH

1010 x 460 x 150 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

BDF-BIA-V070-NOE  
BDF-BIA-V070-MW

700 x 500 x 350 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

BDF-BIA-V100-NOE  
BDF-BIA-V100-MW

1000 x 455 x 350 mm  
Matt Black  
Matt White

BDF-BIA-350-CP  
BDF-BIA-350-NB  
BDF-BIA-350-GD  
BDF-BIA-350-ZB

Handle  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Zanzibar

For waste pricing and finishes see page 314.

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH



| Biarritz

BASIN FINISH:



White

HANDLE FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Zanzibar

FURNITURE FINISHES:



Matt  
Black



Matt  
White

## BIARRITZ

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
White

Basin Stand  
with Integrated Towel Rack

BDS-RET-112211-B-WH  
BDS-RET-132211-B-WH

BDS-RET-112211-D-WH  
BDS-RET-132211-D-WH

BDS-RET-903023-B-CP  
BDS-RET-903023-B-GD

BDS-RET-903023-D-CP  
BDS-RET-903023-D-GD

Wash Basin  
750 x 520 x 60 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

950 x 540 x 240 mm  
One Tap Hole  
3 Tap Holes

Basin Stand 75  
Chrome  
Gold

Basin Stand 95  
Chrome  
Gold



| Biarritz

BASIN FINISH:



White

BASIN STAND FINISHES:



Chrome



Gold

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 280 mm



BDS-RET-202011-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-RET-606011-A-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 550 x 420 mm



BDS-RET-216011-A-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
380 x 680 x 420 mm  
White



Close Coupled One Piece Cistern  
400 x 180 x 490 mm  
White

Anti Condensation Tank  
with Dual Flush Mechanism

Mechanism Operating Push Button  
- Dual Flush

Seat and Cover  
White



BDS-RET-701020-A-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-E-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-B-WH

Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701020-B-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-G-WH  
BDS-RET-701024-D-WH

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

Seat and Cover  
Dark Oak



BDS-RET-701015-A-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-E-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-D-BR

Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-701015-B-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-G-BR  
BDS-RET-701026-B-BR

Soft Close Seat and Cover  
with Chrome Hinges  
with Brushed Nickel Hinges  
with Gold Hinges

BDS-RET-401011-A-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-RET-301011-A-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BFK-UNI6-KIT

Tank with Mechanism

#### SEAT COVER FINISHES



White



Dark Oak

#### SEAT COVER HINGES FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Gold



## FUNKTION

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
454 x 282 x 120 mm  
White  
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Right Hand Opening Door  
with Chrome Handle  
450 x 280 x 485 mm

BDS-FUN-701-WH  
BDS-FUN-711-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-FUN-V045-WH  
BDF-FUN-V045-GY  
BDF-FUN-V045-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
600 x 450 x 180 mm  
White  
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
with Chrome Handle  
600 x 448 x 350 mm

BDS-FUN-702-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-712-A-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-FUN-V060-WH  
BDF-FUN-V060-GY  
BDF-FUN-V060-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
800 x 450 x 180 mm  
White  
(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
with Chrome Handle  
800 x 448 x 350 mm

BDS-FUN-703-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-713-A-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole

BDF-FUN-V080-WH  
BDF-FUN-V080-GY  
BDF-FUN-V080-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

Countertop/ Wall Mounted  
Double Bowl Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
1200 x 450 x 180 mm  
White  
(Requires 2x Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)



Wall Mounted Vanity Basin Unit  
with One Pull-out Drawer  
with Chrome Handle  
1200 x 448 x 350 mm

BDS-FUN-704-A-WH  
BDS-FUN-714-A-WH

Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
One Tap Hole per Bowl

BDF-FUN-V120-WH  
BDF-FUN-V120-GY  
BDF-FUN-V120-ASH

Vanity Basin Unit  
White  
Grey  
Ash

Recommended Bottle Trap for Wall Mounted Vanity Units BDP-TRP-120-WH



Wall Mounted Vertical Storage Unit  
with Reversible Double Hinged Door  
with 4 Glass Adjustable Shelves  
with Chrome Handle  
350 x 250 x 1470 mm

BDF-FUN-T147-WH  
BDF-FUN-T147-GY  
BDF-FUN-T147-ASH

White  
Grey  
Ash

Universal Vanity Handle



BDF-UNI-350-MB

Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste I 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste I 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



### FINISHES:



White



Grey



Ash

Storage Mirror  
with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves  
LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44  
Mains Operated, 220-240V  
600 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M060

Storage Mirror  
with 2 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves  
LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44  
Mains Operated, 220-240V  
800 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M080

Storage Mirror  
with 3 Doors, Mirrored Side  
with 2 Glass Shelves  
LED Spotlight 4.8W - IP44  
Mains Operated, 220-240V  
1200 x 166 x 700 mm



BDF-FUN-M120



| Funktion

# TEATRO



Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 405 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-101-WH  
BDS-CIR-101-MB

White  
Matt Black

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
650 x 350 x 120 mm



BDS-CIR-102-WH  
BDS-CIR-102-MB

White  
Matt Black

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
540 x 405 x 165 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-NS-UB-

BDS-TEA-205-WH

White

For waste pricing and finishes see page 314.

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



For use with BDS-CIR- Basins

BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MB

White  
Matt Black

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
365 x 610 x 405 mm

**NEW**



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
378 x 135 x 420 mm

BDS-TEA-345-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

BDS-TEA-331R-C-WH

Soft Close Slim Seat & Cover

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black



recommended mixers Teatro (Pages 114-115)

Countertop with Semi-Recessed Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
1005 x 445 x 147 mm

Wall Mounted Vanity Unit  
with One Drawer  
with Chrome Handle  
with Fixing Kit  
1000 x 350 x 485 mm



BDF-VEN-CI00-GWH

Countertop  
Gloss White

BDF-VEN-VI00-GWH  
BDF-VEN-VI00-GY

Vanity Unit  
Gloss White  
Gloss Grey



| Veneto

COUNTERTOP/ BASIN FINISH:



Gloss  
White

VANITY UNIT FINISHES:



Gloss  
White



Gloss  
Grey



## CORSAIR

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
Dia. 450 x 100 mm



BDS-COR-701-WH

White

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
430 x 320 x 135 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-COR-712-WH

White

Countertop/ Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
570 x 455 x 155 mm



(Requires Fixing Kit BFK-BASIN-KIT  
for Wall Installation see page 75)

BDS-COR-713-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
610 x 465 x 50 mm



BDS-COR-714-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.



recommended mixers Corsair XS (Page 116)

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 350 mm



BDS-COR-602011-A-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
357 x 554 x 262 mm



BDS-COR-212111-A-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
356 x 554 x 380 mm



BDS-COR-606011-A-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-701024-A-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White



Corsair

ZEPHYR

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
655 x 410 x 120 mm



BDS-X10-701-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
555 x 435 x 166 mm  
White



BDS-ZEP-103-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-ZEP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BFK-UN11-KIT

Fixing Kit



Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 525 x 355 mm



BDS-ZEP-300-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 665 x 410 mm

Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
378 x 135 x 420 mm  
White

NEW



BDS-ZEP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-ZEP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-ZEP-330S-C-WH

White



recommended mixers Zephyr (Pages 85-86)

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
430 x 430 x 160 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-

BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH

For waste pricing and finishes see page 314.



White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
560 x 450 x 200 mm  
White



Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
535 x 375 x 165 mm



White

BDS-SAV-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

BDS-SAV-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 510 x 405 mm



White

Wall Mounted WC  
360 x 510 x 355 mm  
White



BDS-SAV-300-WH

Wall Mounted WC

BFK-UNI14-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 660 x 415 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
360 x 175 x 410 mm  
White

BDS-SAV-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-SAV-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-SAV-330-C-WH

White



recommended mixers Savoia (Pages 118-119)



| Savoia



## X10

Countertop Wash Basin  
without Overflow  
557 x 396 x 184 mm



BDS-BER-104111-A-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 410 x 155 mm



BDS-X10-101-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
545 x 435 x 170 mm  
White



BDS-X10-103-WH

Wash Basin

BDS-CUB-102211-A-WH

Semi Pedestal

BDS-X10-110-WH

Full Pedestal

Always Open Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
80 mm Length  
(For basins without overflow)



BDP-WBB-300-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
100 mm Length  
(For basins with overflow)



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-  
For pricing and finishes see page 314.

Wall Mounted WC  
340 x 510 x 335 mm



BDS-X10-300-WH

White

BFK-UNI114-KIT

Side Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC  
with Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
345 x 550 x 400 mm



BDS-X10-350-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
340 x 630 x 400 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
350 x 140 x 425 mm  
White

BDS-X10-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

BDS-X10-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
345 x 515 x 400 mm



BDS-X10-410-WH

White

Soft Close Seat and Cover



BDS-X10-330-C-WH

White

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
560 x 430 x 130 mm  
White



AQS-DIP-103-WH

Wash Basin

AQS-DIP-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

BFK-UNI3-KIT

Fixing Kit

Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 520 x 425 mm



AQS-DIP-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
365 x 530 x 420 mm



AQS-DIP-410-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 660 x 420 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
360 x 145 x 415 mm  
White

AQS-DIP-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-DIP-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat Cover



AQS-DIP-330-C-WH

White



| Diplomat

## SENATOR

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
Dia. 495 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-702-WH

White

Semi-Inset Wash Basin  
No Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
560 x 420 x 56 mm



AQS-SEN-701-WH

White

Semi-Recessed Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
White



AQS-SEN-211-WH  
AQS-SEN-212-WH

520 x 430 x 160 mm  
600 x 445 x 160 mm

Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
with Fixing Kit  
600 x 500 x 185 mm  
White



AQS-SEN-103-WH

Wall Mounted Wash Basin

AQS-SEN-115-WH

Semi Pedestal

Wall Mounted WC  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 360 mm



AQS-SEN-300-WH

White

Wall Mounted Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 300 mm



AQS-SEN-400-WH

White

Back to Wall WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 405 mm



AQS-SEN-350-WH

White

Back to Wall Bidet  
One Tap Hole  
with Fixing Kit  
360 x 550 x 405 mm



AQS-SEN-410-WH

White

Close Coupled WC  
suitable for Floor/Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 680 x 405 mm  
White



Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
380 x 175 x 400 mm  
White

AQS-SEN-340-WH

Close Coupled WC

AQS-SEN-326-WH

Close Coupled Cistern

Soft Close Seat and Cover



AQS-SEN-330-C-WH

White

Soft Close Slim Seat and Cover



BDS-COR-330S-C-WH

White

## Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit

For Undercounter Basin



BFK-UCNT-KIT

## Wash Basin Fixing Kit

For Wall Mounted Wash Basin



BFK-BASIN-KIT

## Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI2-KIT

## Universal Fixing Kit Type One with L Bracket

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI1-KIT

## Universal Fixing Kit Type 3 with 85 mm Screws

For WC, Bidet and Pedestal



BFK-UNI3-KIT

## Support Frame with Fixing Kit [without Wall and Floor Anchors]

For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI4-KIT

## Urinal Fixing Bracket

For Urinal and Urinal Divider



BFK-URNL

## Side Fixing Kit

For Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI14-KIT

## Concealed Bottom Fixing Kit For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet Frame

For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI10-KIT

## Side Fixing Kit For Use with Concealed WC/Bidet Frame

For selected Wall Hung WC and Bidet



BFK-UNI5-KIT

## Fixing Bolt Covers



AQE-UNI11-KIT

## Overflow Cover



BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ

## Universal Overflow Ring Dia. 35 mm



BDS-RET-915123-A-CP  
BDS-RET-915123-A-NB  
BDS-RET-915123-A-GD  
BDS-RET-915123-A-MB  
BDS-RET-915123-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## Wall Fixing Kit



BFK-UNI15-KIT



# MIXERS



**BAGNODESIGN**

REVOLUTION	79
TOKO	82
ZEPHYR	85
KOY	90
MEZZANINE	93
M-LINE	98
M-LINE DIFFUSION	103
IBIZA	105
MALABAR	106
PRINCESS NOUVEAU	108
TEATRO	114
CORSAIR XS	116
CADOGAN	117
SAVOIA	118
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS	120
EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC MIXERS	129

**AQUAECO**

EX316	130
ATTACHE	135
EMBASSY	136
ENVOY	137
DIPLOMAT	138
MIXER PACKS	139

## MIXERS

The BAGNODESIGN portfolio of mixers is predominantly produced at our facilities around Lake Orta in Northern Italy where craftsmanship in producing brass products dates back centuries.

When designing a bathroom today, the dominant products that create the look are the mixers and showers. BAGNODESIGN has a comprehensive offering with complementary accessories available in nine different finishes. Our new Revolution collection offers the latest Industrial/Loft look in the key on-trend finishes of Brushed Nickel, Zanzibar, Matt Black as well as the ever-popular Chrome.

Our collections cover a wide range of styles from clean contemporary to classical retro. BAGNODESIGN is recognised globally within the design community as an innovator in mixers both in product design and offering new finishes such as our unique Zanzibar.

With our vast range of BAGNODESIGN mixers, we wish to ensure that the chosen product is designed to be compatible with your household water system pressure.

**HP - 2.0+**

(High Pressure) products can only be used in HP systems only

**MP - 1.0-1.5**

(Medium Pressure) products can be used in MP and HP Systems

**LP - 0.2-0.5**

(Low Pressure) products can be used in LP, MP and HP Systems



Emirates Authority  
For Standardization and Metrology



For further details on all Certification please contact our sales team.



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-311-CP  
BDM-REV-311-NB  
BDM-REV-311-MB  
BDM-REV-311-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-303-CP  
BDM-REV-303-NB  
BDM-REV-303-MB  
BDM-REV-303-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-309-CP  
BDM-REV-309-NB  
BDM-REV-309-MB  
BDM-REV-309-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)

BDM-REV-453-CP  
BDM-REV-453-NB  
BDM-REV-453-MB  
BDM-REV-453-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Revolution



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 220-221) or M-Line (Pages 224-225)

FINISHES:





# REVOLUTION

MIXERS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-301-CP  
BDM-REV-301-NB  
BDM-REV-301-MB  
BDM-REV-301-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
288 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-302S-CP  
BDM-REV-302S-NB  
BDM-REV-302S-MB  
BDM-REV-302S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 202 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-REV-315-CP  
BDM-REV-315-NB  
BDM-REV-315-MB  
BDM-REV-315-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-310-CP  
BDM-REV-310-NB  
BDM-REV-310-MB  
BDM-REV-310-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-410-CP  
BDM-REV-410-NB  
BDM-REV-410-MB  
BDM-REV-410-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-411-CP  
BDM-REV-411-NB  
BDM-REV-411-MB  
BDM-REV-411-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## FINISHES:



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 220-221) or M-Line (Pages 224-225)

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-413-CP  
BDM-REV-413-NB  
BDM-REV-413-MB  
BDM-REV-413-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 4 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-414-CP  
BDM-REV-414-NB  
BDM-REV-414-MB  
BDM-REV-414-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

NEW



BDM-REV-T302-A-CP  
BDM-REV-T302-A-NB  
BDM-REV-T302-A-MB  
BDM-REV-T302-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T302-CON

Concealed Part

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-337-CP  
BDM-REV-337-NB  
BDM-REV-337-MB  
BDM-REV-337-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-440-CP  
BDM-REV-440-NB  
BDM-REV-440-MB  
BDM-REV-440-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-420-CP  
BDM-REV-420-NB  
BDM-REV-420-MB  
BDM-REV-420-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Slide Rail  
with Integrated Outlet  
95 x 71 x 900 mm

NEW



BDD-REV-535-CP  
BDD-REV-535-NB  
BDD-REV-535-MB  
BDD-REV-535-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
263 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-361-CP  
BDM-REV-361-NB  
BDM-REV-361-MB  
BDM-REV-361-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Conversion Handle Kit  
(Compatible with M-Line, cannot be  
used with M-Line Diffusion)



BDM-REV-9190-A-CP  
BDM-REV-9190-A-NB  
BDM-REV-9190-A-MB  
BDM-REV-9190-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



recommended accessories  
Options Round (Pages 220-221) or M-Line (Pages 224-225)

FINISHES:



# TOKO

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301-CP  
BDM-TOK-301-NB  
BDM-TOK-301-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-301S-CP  
BDM-TOK-301S-NB  
BDM-TOK-301S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
337 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-302S-CP  
BDM-TOK-302S-NB  
BDM-TOK-302S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-305-CP  
BDM-TOK-305-NB  
BDM-TOK-305-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko



## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar



recommended accessories Toko (Page 211)

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)

BDM-TOK-310-CP  
BDM-TOK-310-NB  
BDM-TOK-310-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

BDM-TOK-452-CP  
BDM-TOK-452-NB  
BDM-TOK-452-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



| Toko



recommended accessories Toko (Page 211)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar



Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Square 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar



Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

Round Vertical  
 2 Outlet/ One Handle **Thermostatic**  
 Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar



Round Vertical  
 3 Outlet/ One Handle **Thermostatic**  
 Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Toko (Page 211)



| Zephyr

## ZEPHYR

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301-CP  
BDM-ZEP-301-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-301S-CP  
BDM-ZEP-301S-MB  
BDM-ZEP-301S-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
222 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-302S-CP  
BDM-ZEP-302S-MB  
BDM-ZEP-302S-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-305-CP  
BDM-ZEP-305-MB  
BDM-ZEP-305-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold



| Zephyr

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



PVD  
Gold



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 212-213)

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-310-CP  
BDM-ZEP-310-MB  
BDM-ZEP-310-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)

BDM-ZEP-452-CP  
BDM-ZEP-452-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-325-CP  
BDM-ZEP-325-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-324-CP  
BDM-ZEP-324-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
862 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



BDM-ZEP-328-CP  
BDM-ZEP-328-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



| Zephyr



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 212-213)

FINISHES:





# ZEPHYR

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-410-CP  
BDM-ZEP-410-MB  
BDM-ZEP-410-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

BDM-ZEP-411-MB  
BDM-ZEP-411-CP  
BDM-ZEP-411-PG

Matt Black  
Chrome  
PVD Gold

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T301-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-407-CP  
BDM-ZEP-407-MB  
BDM-ZEP-407-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

## FINISHES:



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 212-213)

2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-ZEP-412-CP  
BDM-ZEP-412-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-ZEP-413-CP  
BDM-ZEP-413-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



| Zephyr

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head 230 x 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-ZEP-T513-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
293 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-ZEP-361-CP  
BDM-ZEP-361-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



recommended accessories Zephyr (Pages 212-213)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



| Koy

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-301S-CP  
BDM-KOY-301S-NB  
BDM-KOY-301S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
334 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-302S-CP  
BDM-KOY-302S-NB  
BDM-KOY-302S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-305-CP  
BDM-KOY-305-NB  
BDM-KOY-305-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-310-CP  
BDM-KOY-310-NB  
BDM-KOY-310-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Koy



recommended accessories Koy (Pages 214-215)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



## KOY

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)

BDM-KOY-452-CP  
BDM-KOY-452-NB  
BDM-KOY-452-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-410-CP  
BDM-KOY-410-NB  
BDM-KOY-410-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-411-CP  
BDM-KOY-411-NB  
BDM-KOY-411-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
455 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-361-CP  
BDM-KOY-361-NB  
BDM-KOY-361-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Koy (Pages 214-215)



| Mezzanine

## MEZZANINE

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-301-A-CP  
BDM-MEZ-301-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
307 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-302S-CP  
BDM-MEZ-302S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 218-219)

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-303S-CP  
BDM-MEZ-303S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 187 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-305-CP  
BDM-MEZ-305-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with Straight Spout  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-309-CP  
BDM-MEZ-309-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-310-A-CP  
BDM-MEZ-310-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer  
1036 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-306-CP  
BDM-MEZ-306-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 218-219)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



## MEZZANINE

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-432-CP  
BDM-MEZ-432-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 190 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-307-CP  
BDM-MEZ-307-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
916 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP



BDM-MEZ-431-CP  
BDM-MEZ-431-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 218-219)

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-410-CP  
BDM-MEZ-410-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-411-CP  
BDM-MEZ-411-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-440-CP  
BDM-MEZ-440-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 2 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-420-CP  
BDM-MEZ-420-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Concealed 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MEZ-430-CP  
BDM-MEZ-430-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



recommended accessories Mezzanine (Pages 218-219)

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

## M-LINE

MIXERS



| M-Line



Mini Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-341MS-CP  
BDM-MLI-341MS-NB  
BDM-MLI-341MS-BK  
BDM-MLI-341MS-CR  
BDM-MLI-341MS-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-301S-CP  
BDM-MLI-301S-NB  
BDM-MLI-301S-BK  
BDM-MLI-301S-CR  
BDM-MLI-301S-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111515-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-111515-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
289 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-111564-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-111564-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
222 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-322-CP  
BDM-MLI-322-NB  
BDM-MLI-322-BK  
BDM-MLI-322-CR  
BDM-MLI-322-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

2 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-304-CP  
BDM-MLI-304-NB  
BDM-MLI-304-BK  
BDM-MLI-304-CR  
BDM-MLI-304-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-303-CP  
BDM-MLI-303-NB  
BDM-MLI-303-BK  
BDM-MLI-303-CR  
BDM-MLI-303-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



| M-Line

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
BlackBrushed  
Copper

Zanzibar



## M-LINE

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 145 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-305-CP  
BDM-MLI-305-NB  
BDM-MLI-305-BK  
BDM-MLI-305-CR  
BDM-MLI-305-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-315-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-315-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-315-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-315-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-315-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 165-180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-309-CP  
BDM-MLI-309-NB  
BDM-MLI-309-BK  
BDM-MLI-309-CR  
BDM-MLI-309-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-211514-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-211514-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Floor Mounted Basin Mixer  
961 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-306-CP  
BDM-MLI-306-NB  
BDM-MLI-306-BK  
BDM-MLI-306-CR  
BDM-MLI-306-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



BDM-MLI-452-CP  
BDM-MLI-452-NB  
BDM-MLI-452-BK  
BDM-MLI-452-CR  
BDM-MLI-452-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
BlackBrushed  
Copper

Zanzibar



Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
740 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-512011-A-ZB



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-451-CP  
BDM-MLI-451-NB  
BDM-MLI-451-BK  
BDM-MLI-451-CR  
BDM-MLI-451-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-412010-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



| M-Line

FINISHES:



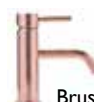
Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

## M-LINE

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-522015-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Spout

For Basin  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



For Bath  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.5 bar HP

BDM-MLI-812018-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-812018-A-ZB

Basin Spout  
Length 160-180 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MLI-812023-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-CR  
BDM-MLI-812023-A-ZB

Bath Spout  
Length 205-235 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Bidet Spray Mixer  
(with Bidet Spray Kit)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Hose 1250 mm



BDM-MLI-K331-CP

BDM-MLI-K331MB-CP  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-CR  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-NB  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-ZB

BDM-MLI-K331-BK

with Double Interlock Hose  
Chrome Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer

Matt Black Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer  
with CR Hose & Mixer  
with NB Hose & Mixer  
with ZB Hose & Mixer

with Nylon Hose  
with MB Hose & Mixer

FINISHES:





3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MLI-403-CP  
BDM-MLI-403-NB  
BDM-MLI-403-MB

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
974 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MLI-438-CP  
BDM-MLI-438-NB  
BDM-MLI-438-MB

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185-189 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MLI-409-CP  
BDM-MLI-409-NB  
BDM-MLI-409-MB

FINISHES:





## M-LINE DIFFUSION

2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-T302-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-T303-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

2 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-412-CP  
BDM-MLI-412-NB  
BDM-MLI-412-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

3 Outlet/ One Handle  
Concealed Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-413-CP  
BDM-MLI-413-NB  
BDM-MLI-413-MB

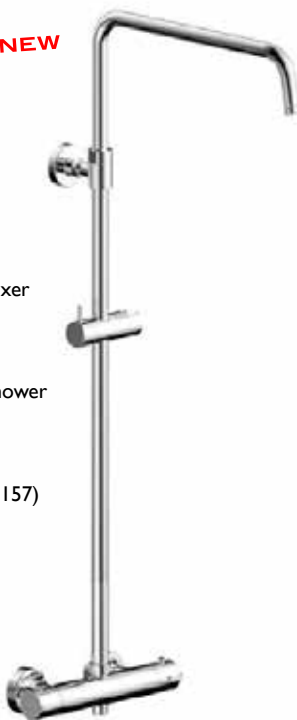
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower & Shower  
Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 144-145,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 156-157)

**NEW**



BDM-MLI-T503-CP  
BDM-MLI-T503-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Shower Column  
with Foot Spout  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



BDM-MLI-514-CP  
BDM-MLI-514-NB  
BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-IBI-301-A-CP  
BDM-IBI-301-NB  
BDM-IBI-301-MB  
BDM-IBI-301-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 180 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-305-CP  
BDM-IBI-305-NB  
BDM-IBI-305-MB  
BDM-IBI-305-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-IBI-303-CP  
BDM-IBI-303-NB  
BDM-IBI-303-MB  
BDM-IBI-303-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-310-CP  
BDM-IBI-310-NB  
BDM-IBI-310-MB  
BDM-IBI-310-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



BDM-IBI-453-CP  
BDM-IBI-453-NB  
BDM-IBI-453-MB  
BDM-IBI-453-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-440-CP  
BDM-IBI-440-NB  
BDM-IBI-440-MB  
BDM-IBI-440-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Concealed Stop Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-IBI-443-CP  
BDM-IBI-443-NB  
BDM-IBI-443-MB  
BDM-IBI-443-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Zanzibar

## MALABAR

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-301-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-301-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-301-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-303-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-303-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-303-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout length 220 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MBR-309-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-309-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-309-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MBR-310-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-310-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-310-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle



| Malabar

### FINISHES:



Chrome  
with White Handle



Chrome  
with Black Handle



Zanzibar  
with White Handle



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MBR-323-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-323-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-323-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Exposed Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MBR-336-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-336-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-336-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MBR-337-W-CP  
BDM-MBR-337-B-CP  
BDM-MBR-337-W-ZB

Chrome with White Handle  
Chrome with Black Handle  
Zanzibar with White Handle

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
303 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MBR-361-CP

Chrome with White Handle

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)

#### FINISHES:



Chrome  
with White Handle



Chrome  
with Black Handle



Zanzibar  
with White Handle





| Princess Nouveau

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-301-CP  
BDM-PRI-301-BZ  
BDM-PRI-301-NB  
BDM-PRI-301-GD  
BDM-PRI-301-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
345 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-111535-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-111535-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
285 mm High  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-112525-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-112525-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



| Princess Nouveau



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)

FINISHES:





| Princess Nouveau

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 192-197 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-122019-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-122019-A-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 206 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-309-CP  
BDM-PRI-309-BZ  
BDM-PRI-309-NB  
BDM-PRI-309-GD  
BDM-PRI-309-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-303-CP  
BDM-PRI-303-BZ  
BDM-PRI-303-NB  
BDM-PRI-303-GD  
BDM-PRI-303-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.1 bar MP



BDM-PRI-310-CP  
BDM-PRI-310-BZ  
BDM-PRI-310-NB  
BDM-PRI-310-GD  
BDM-PRI-310-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

## FINISHES:



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PRI-432-CP  
BDM-PRI-432-BZ  
BDM-PRI-432-NB  
BDM-PRI-432-GD  
BDM-PRI-432-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
with Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-323-CP  
BDM-PRI-323-BZ  
BDM-PRI-323-NB  
BDM-PRI-323-GD  
BDM-PRI-323-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Pillars and Floor Connections  
with Shower Kit  
693 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-329-CP  
BDM-PRI-329-BZ  
BDM-PRI-329-NB  
BDM-PRI-329-GD  
BDM-PRI-329-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 165 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-PRI-407-CP  
BDM-PRI-407-BZ  
BDM-PRI-407-NB  
BDM-PRI-407-GD  
BDM-PRI-407-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



## PRINCESS NOUVEAU

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 3 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-512008-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-PRI-512319-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-512319-A-ZB

Brushed Copper  
Bronze  
Chrome  
Gold  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T311-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T401-CON

Concealed Part

BDM-PRI-T312-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T402-CON

Concealed Part

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



Exposed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T303-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T403-CON

Concealed Part

BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-GD  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)

Concealed 2 Way Diverter 1/2"  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PRI-423-CP  
BDM-PRI-423-BZ  
BDM-PRI-423-NB  
BDM-PRI-423-GD  
BDM-PRI-423-CR

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper

Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Brass Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm
- Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar



Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-ZB

Shower Column  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-PRI-337-CP  
BDM-PRI-337-BZ  
BDM-PRI-337-NB  
BDM-PRI-337-GD  
BDM-PRI-337-CR  
BDM-PRI-337-ZB

Exposed Shower Mixer  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-A10-CP  
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ  
BDP-PRI-A10-NB  
BDP-PRI-A10-GD  
BDP-PRI-A10-CR  
BDP-PRI-A10-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



recommended accessories Ellington (Pages 230-231)

FINISHES:



## TEATRO

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301-CP  
BDM-TEA-301-NB  
BDM-TEA-301-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-301S-CP  
BDM-TEA-301S-NB  
BDM-TEA-301S-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
313 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-302-CP  
BDM-TEA-302-NB  
BDM-TEA-302-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-E305-CP  
BDM-TEA-E305-NB  
BDM-TEA-E305-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C305-CP  
BDM-MIX-C305-NB  
BDM-MIX-C305-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Teatro

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TEA-315-CP  
BDM-TEA-315-NB  
BDM-TEA-315-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-310-CP  
BDM-TEA-310-NB  
BDM-TEA-310-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt Black



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 224-225)

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP

(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



BDM-TEA-452-CP  
BDM-TEA-452-NB  
BDM-TEA-452-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E410-CP  
BDM-TEA-E410-NB  
BDM-TEA-E410-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C410-CP  
BDM-MIX-C410-NB  
BDM-MIX-C410-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-TEA-E411-CP  
BDM-TEA-E411-NB  
BDM-TEA-E411-MB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-MIX-C411-CP  
BDM-MIX-C411-NB  
BDM-MIX-C411-MB

Concealed Part  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Bath Spout  
Length 195 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-TEA-407-CP  
BDM-TEA-407-NB  
BDM-TEA-407-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDM-TEA-T503-CP  
BDM-TEA-T503-NB  
BDM-TEA-T503-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 224-225)

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Push Button Activated  
Height 1196 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower &  
Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 144-145,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 156-157)



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt Black



## CORSAIR XS

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-301P-CP

Chrome



Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
312 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-302P-CP

Chrome

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 201 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome



BDM-CXS-E315-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C315-CP

Concealed Part

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CXS-310P-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
without Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP  
  
(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)



BDM-CXS-452-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer



BDM-CXS-E410-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C410-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter



BDM-CXS-E411-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C411-CP

Concealed Part

FINISH:



Chrome



recommended accessories Ovale (Pages 232-233)

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-CAD-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CAD-310-CP

Chrome

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 215 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome



BDM-CAD-E31S-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C31S-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome



BDM-CAD-E410-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C410-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome



BDM-CAD-E411-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C411-CP

Concealed Part

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with 4 Way Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome



BDM-CAD-E414-CP

Trim Part

BDM-MIX-C414-CP

Concealed Part



| Cadogan



recommended accessories Slim Line (Pages 222-223)

FINISH:



Chrome



| Savoia

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301S-CP

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-301MS-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
276 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-302-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SAV-305-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-310-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-SAV-432-A-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-325-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-SAV-411-CP

Chrome

For Showering Accessories see pages 143-160.



recommended accessories Slim Line (Pages 222-223)

FINISH:



Chrome



## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| Toko

### TOKO THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS - *An enjoyable, reliable and safe showering experience*

*Our Toko thermostatic mixer valves are the best way to regulate the water temperature and provide you and your family an enjoyable and safe showering experience by eliminating the risk of scalding. By setting a predetermined temperature, the thermostatic shower mixer will mix hot and cold water accordingly and maintain a constant water temperature throughout the use of the shower, even if someone turns on a tap or flushes the toilet.*

*The thermostatic mixer will automatically shut down if for any reason your cold water supply stops, thus ensuring a reliable, convenient and safe showering experience.*

#### **Push-Button Activated**

The mode of operation of our Toko thermostatic mixers is simple and intuitive – On and Off! There is no other need than to press the button, which is what makes Toko so unique in comparison to other thermostatic mixer valves.

#### **Default Flow Rate**

The flow rate is set by default and therefore eliminates the need to make any additional adjustments.

#### **Product Installation & Maintenance Are Simplified**

Our Toko thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.



## GENERAL FEATURES

BAGNODESIGN Toko Thermostatic shower mixers are suitable with controlled Cold and Hot water supplies using a water chiller and water heater respectively, the installation of which should be carried out by a competent and qualified professional.

### Operating Specifications

- Hot water supply temperature:
  - Maximum: 85°C
  - Advisable: 65°C
  - Minimum: 5°C
- Cold water to between 5-20 degrees
- Minimum difference between hot and mixed temperature = 10°C.
- The temperature of the inlet hot water must be higher than the maximum mixed water temperature required from the outlet.

### Working Pressures

- Maximum: 10 bar
- Minimum: 1 bar
- Recommended Operating Pressure: 3 bar
- Hot and cold operating pressures should be kept as balanced as possible in order to maintain maximum efficiency.
- When the supply pressure is higher than 5 bar a pressure reducing valve should be fitted before the shower mixer.

### Technical Data

- The mixer is supplied with a cover plate for the installation at a depth from 72 mm to 91.5 mm.
- The temperature control knob is pre-set from the manufacturer at 38°C.
- The mixer ports are supplied with a female thread G ¾", NPT ¾".
- The thermostatic mixer is provided with an additional outlet at the base of the mixer.
- When using the bottom outlet a flow control is required between the mixer and the outlet.
- The bottom outlet is sealed with a removable plug.

### Plumbing Recommendations

- An independent hot and cold water supply is required for the shower system.
- The recommended pipe work should be 22mm minimum for low pressure system.
- If more than one shower mixer is installed, the minimum feed should be 28mm (ensure adequate supply of both hot and cold water can be maintained).

We recommend to carefully read the manual prior to using the mixer.

#### Toko

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302SR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

#### Toko

Square 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302SS-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

#### Toko

Round 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302RR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

#### Toko

Round Vertical  
 2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T302VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

#### Toko

Round Vertical  
 3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Push Button Activated  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-CP  
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-NB  
 BDM-TOK-T303VR-CN-ZB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Zanzibar

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
 Nickel



Zanzibar

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

**Revolution**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

**NEW**

BDM-REV-T302-A-CP  
 BDM-REV-T302-A-NB  
 BDM-REV-T302-A-MB  
 BDM-REV-T302-A-ZB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black  
 Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T302-CON

Concealed Part

**Zephyr**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T301-A-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T301-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T301-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

**Zephyr**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T302-A-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T302-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T302-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

**Zephyr**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T303-A-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T303-A-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black

BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-ZEP-T303-CON-MB

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Matt Black



| Zephyr

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
Black

Zanzibar



| Koy

**Koy**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDM-KOY-T301-A-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T301-A-MB

BDM-KOY-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T301-CON-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Koy**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDM-KOY-T302-A-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T302-A-MB

BDM-KOY-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T302-CON-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

**Koy**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDM-KOY-T303-A-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T303-A-MB

BDM-KOY-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-NB  
 BDM-KOY-T303-CON-MB

Trim Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black

Concealed Part  
 Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black



## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
Black



## SHOWER MIXER/THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

BAGNOSPA  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M303-CP

Chrome

BAGNOSPA  
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP  
BDM-SPA-M304-NB  
BDM-SPA-M304-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BAGNOSPA  
Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T303-CP

Chrome

BAGNOSPA  
Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T304-CP  
BDM-SPA-T304-NB  
BDM-SPA-T304-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISH:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



| BAGNOSPA

**Mezzanine**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T301-CON-NB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel

**Mezzanine**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T302-CON-NB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel

**Mezzanine**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-CP  
 BDM-MEZ-T303-CON-NB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel

**Teatro**

Concealed One Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
 Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-TEA-T301-CON-CP  
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-NB  
 BDM-TEA-T301-CON-MB

Chrome  
 Brushed Nickel  
 Matt Black



MIXERS

## FINISHES:



Chrome

Brushed  
NickelMatt  
Black

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS



| M-Line

### M-Line

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T301-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Concealed 2 Outlet/2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T302-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-NB  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-CR  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-BK  
BDM-MLI-T303-CON-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Matt Black



Zanzibar

**INSTALLATION TIP:**

**Princess Nouveau** Thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings.

**Princess Nouveau**

Concealed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T311-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T311-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T401-CON

Concealed Part

**Princess Nouveau**

Concealed 2 Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T312-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T312-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T402-CON

Concealed Part

**Princess Nouveau**

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 3 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T303-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-T303-A-ZB

Trim Part  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDM-MIX-T403-CON

Concealed Part

**Princess Nouveau**

Exposed One Outlet/ 2 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-BZ  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-GD  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-PRI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**FINISHES:**

Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS **NEW**



### INSTALLATION TIP:

**M-Line Diffusion** Thermostatic mixers are all supplied with the new 'Easy Install' installation box which offers:

- Solid wall or dry wall installations.
- Sealed installation box.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance without having to remove valve, which is pre-installed into box.
- Colour coded water entry points.
- Min-Max installation depth markings with Level indicator.

**M-Line Diffusion**  
2 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T302-CP  
BDM-MLI-T302-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**M-Line Diffusion**  
3 Outlet/ One Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Push Button Activated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T303-CP  
BDM-MLI-T303-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

## M-Line

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T101-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## M-Line

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CP  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-NB  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-CR  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-BK  
BDM-MLI-T201-EXP-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower & Shower  
Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 144-145,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 156-157)

NEW



BDM-MLI-T503-CP  
BDM-MLI-T503-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

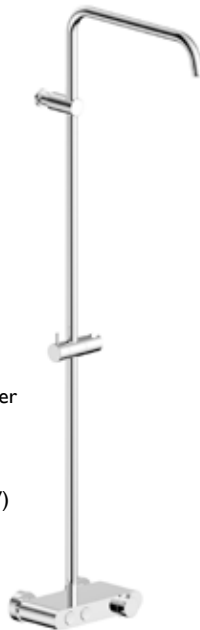
## Teatro

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Push Button Activated  
Height 1196 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower & Shower  
Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 144-145,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 156-157)

NEW



BDM-TEA-T503-CP  
BDM-TEA-T503-NB  
BDM-TEA-T503-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

## Zephyr

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head 230 x 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



BDM-ZEP-T513-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## EX316

EX316 is the new addition to the AQUAECO portfolio. Made of Stainless Steel in grade 316, this collection is resistant to outdoor elements and can be installed for exterior use or in heavy duty public areas.

MIXERS



| EX316



Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 210 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
820 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

NEW



AQM-EX3-431-A-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
824 mm High (Floor to Spout)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQM-EX3-431-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-TI01-EXP-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



EX316

MIXERS



| EX316



Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2 Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit  
Consists of:  
- Wall Outlet with Holder  
- Single Function Hand Shower  
- Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column  
with Exposed Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



## EX316

MIXERS

**NEW**

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
with Diverter  
with Foot Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
180 x 250 x 2289 mm



AQE-EX3-501-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Floor Mounted Shower Column  
110 x 574 x 2278 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| EX316



Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQE-ATT-301S-CP

Chrome

Mono Tall Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
338 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQE-ATT-302S-CP

Chrome

Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 186 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQE-ATT-305-CP

Chrome

3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ATT-303S-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-325-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-ATT-432-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-ATT-410-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ATT-411-CP

Chrome



## EMBASSY

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-EMB-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-EMB-301S-CP

Chrome



| Embassy

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-EMB-325-CP

Chrome

Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-324-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-410-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
250 x 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-411-CP

Chrome

AQE-ECO-512S-CP

Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQE-ENV-301-CP

Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP

AQE-ENV-301S-CP

Chrome



Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-ENV-310-CP

Chrome



Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQE-ENV-324-CP

Chrome



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-ENV-325-CP

Chrome



Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

AQE-ENV-410-CP

Chrome



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-ENV-411-CP

Chrome



Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
356 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

AQE-ENV-361-CP

Chrome



## DIPLOMAT

Mono Basin Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301-CP

Chrome

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-DIP-301S-CP

Chrome



Mono Bidet Mixer  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-310-CP

Chrome

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-DIP-325-CP

Chrome

4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-432-CP

Chrome

Exposed Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-324-CP

Chrome

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-410-CP

Chrome

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-411-CP

Chrome

AQE-ECO-512R-CP

Chrome



**Slide Rail Kit**  
Consists of:  
- Slide Rail 700 mm  
- 3 Function Hand Shower  
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**Diplomat**  
3 Piece Mixer Set  
Consists of:  
- Mono Basin Mixer  
- Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
- Slide Rail Kit

AQE-DIP-3NI-CP

Chrome



**Exposed Bath Shower Mixer**  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



**Slide Rail Kit**  
Consists of:  
- Slide Rail 900 mm  
- 3 Function Hand Shower  
- Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

**Envoy**  
3 Piece Mixer Set  
Consists of:  
- Mono Basin Mixer  
- Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
- Slide Rail Kit

AQE-ENV-3NI-CP

Chrome



**Exposed Bath Shower Mixer**  
without Shower Kit  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
with Pop-up Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



# SHOWERING





## **BAGNODESIGN**

RECESSED SHOWER HEADS	143
SHOWER HEADS	144
SHOWER ARMS	146
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER COLUMNS	147
SHOWER COLUMNS	148
SLIDE RAIL KITS	151
HAND SHOWER KITS	153
SLIDE RAILS	154
HAND SHOWERS & HOSES	156
UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS	157
SHOWER ACCESSORIES	158
BIDET SPRAY MIXERS & KITS	159
BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES	160

## **AQUAECO**

SHOWER HEADS & ARMS	161
SHOWER COLUMNS	162
SLIDE RAIL KITS	164
HAND SHOWER KITS	165
HAND SHOWERS	165

## SHOWERING

---

For the ultimate showering experience, BAGNODESIGN offers numerous options of shower heads, shower columns, mixers, and slide rail kits. All our products are designed to be compatible with standard shower enclosures and baths and our thermostatic valves are WRAS-approved. Multi-function hand showers come with up to 6 spray patterns and pressure settings and adjustable angle options to allow for customised showering. All our showering products come with a guarantee assuring you of both quality and value for money.



## RECESSED SHOWER HEADS

### Options Round

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-OPT-515-CP  
BDD-OPT-515-NB  
BDD-OPT-515-MB  
BDD-OPT-515-ZB

Dia. 300 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

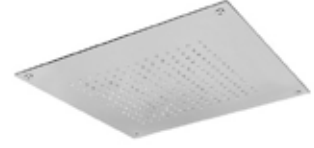
BDD-OPT-516-CP  
BDD-OPT-516-NB  
BDD-OPT-516-GD  
BDD-OPT-516-ZB

Dia. 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Zanzibar

### Mezzanine

Recessed Shower Head  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-MEZ-511-CP  
BDD-MEZ-511-NB

280 x 280 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

BDD-MEZ-512-CP  
BDD-MEZ-512-NB

400 x 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Zephyr

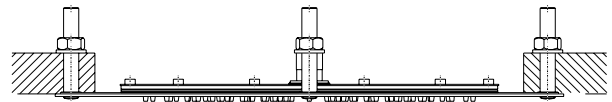
Recessed Shower Head  
with Rounded Edges  
with Rainfall Function  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 x 400 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-URB-510-CP  
BDD-URB-510-NB  
BDD-URB-510-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



A Slim Shower Head with the main body hidden  
away providing a minimalistic look



| Options Round

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



## SHOWER HEADS

### Zephyr

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
250 x 250 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-512-PG

PVD Gold

### Zephyr

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
  
(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



### Kudos Cube

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Chrome



BDD-KUD-145020-A-CP  
BDD-KUD-145030-A-CP

Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
200 x 200 x 6 mm  
300 x 300 x 6 mm

BDD-KUD-145040-A-CP  
BDD-KUD-145050-A-CP

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
400 x 400 x 6 mm  
500 x 500 x 6 mm

BDD-ZEP-510-CP  
BDD-ZEP-510-NB  
BDD-ZEP-510-MB

201 x 201 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDD-ZEP-511-CP  
BDD-ZEP-511-NB  
BDD-ZEP-511-MB  
BDD-ZEP-511-A-ZB

300 x 300 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Arran

Rectangular Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
305 x 200 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-ARR-123031-A-CP

Chrome

### Mezzanine

Square Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
250 x 250 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-MEZ-510-A-CP  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-NB  
BDD-MEZ-510-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Zephyr

For Shower Arms see page 146.

### FINISHES:



## SHOWER HEADS

### Koy

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 300 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-ION-I | 3030-A-CP  
BDD-ION-I | 3030-A-NB  
BDD-ION-I | 3030-A-MB  
BDD-ION-I | 3030-A-CR  
BDD-ION-I | 3030-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Koy

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 201 x 8 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



(Can be disassembled for cleaning)

BDD-KOY-510-CP  
BDD-KOY-510-NB  
BDD-KOY-510-MB  
BDD-KOY-510-CR  
BDD-KOY-510-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Easy Clean Nozzle



BDD-MLI-I | 5020-B-CP  
BDD-MLI-I | 5020-B-NB

Dia. 200 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

BDD-MLI-I | 5030-B-CP  
BDD-MLI-I | 5030-B-NB

Dia. 300 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### M-Line

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Flat Nozzle  
Dia. 400 x 6 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-MLI-I | 5040-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-I | 5040-A-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| M-Line Shower Head 200 mm

### Princess Nouveau

Round Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Anticalk Jets  
Dia. 200 x 130 mm  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-PRI-I | 6020-A-CP  
BDD-PRI-I | 6020-A-BZ  
BDD-PRI-I | 6020-A-NB  
BDD-PRI-I | 6020-A-GD  
BDD-PRI-I | 6020-A-CR  
BDD-PRI-I | 6020-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

For Shower Arms see page 146.

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SHOWER ARMS

### Bloomsbury

Round Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
300 mm



BDD-BLO-553-CP  
BDD-BLO-553-BZ  
BDD-BLO-553-NB  
BDD-BLO-553-GD  
BDD-BLO-553-CR  
BDD-BLO-553-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Cube

Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
300 mm



BDD-CUB-323030-A-CP

Chrome

### Cube

Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
200 mm



BDD-CUB-343020-A-CP  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-NB  
BDD-CUB-343020-A-MB  
BDD-CUB-343020-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Round

Ceiling Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
150 mm



BDD-ROU-313015-A-CP  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-NB  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-CR  
BDD-ROU-313015-A-MB  
BDD-ROU-313015-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Bloomsbury

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
345 mm



BDD-BLO-550-CP  
BDD-BLO-550-BZ  
BDD-BLO-550-NB  
BDD-BLO-550-GD  
BDD-BLO-550-CR  
BDD-BLO-550-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### Round

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 mm



BDD-ROU-312040-A-CP  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-NB  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-CR  
BDD-ROU-312040-A-MB  
BDD-ROU-312040-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Zephyr

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
400 mm



BDD-ZEP-550-CP  
BDD-ZEP-550-NB  
BDD-ZEP-550-MB  
BDD-ZEP-550-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Zephyr

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
345 mm



BDD-ZEP-551-PG

PVD Gold

Shower Arms suitable for use with BAGNODESIGN Shower Heads

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



PVD  
Gold

### Teatro

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Push Button Activated  
Height 1196 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower &  
Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 144-145,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
156-157)



BDM-TEA-T503-CP  
BDM-TEA-T503-NB  
BDM-TEA-T503-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Requires Shower Head, Hand Shower &  
Shower Hose

(For Shower Heads see pages 144-145,  
for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages  
156-157)



BDM-MLI-T503-CP  
BDM-MLI-T503-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

### Zephyr

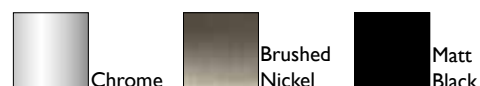
Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head 230 x 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
Height Adjustable 850 - 1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-ZEP-T513-CP  
BDM-ZEP-T513-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

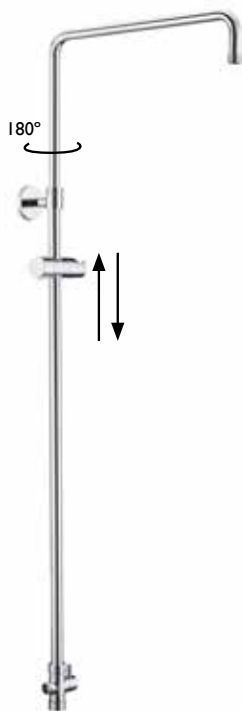
#### FINISHES:







| Universal Shower Column  
with M-Line Shower Head and Hand Shower







**BAGNOSPA**  
Universal Swivel Shower Column  
with Integral Diverter  
Height Adjustable from 880-1110 mm  
with 3/4" Connection  
113 x 398 x 1110 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
  
To be used with an Exposed Shower Mixer only

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| BDD-SPA-502-CP   | Chrome         |
| BDD-SPA-502-NB   | Brushed Nickel |
| BDD-SPA-502-MB   | Matt Black     |
| BDD-SPA-502-A-ZB | Zanzibar       |

SHOWERING

RECOMMENDED SHOWERING ACCESSORIES:			
<b>SHOWER HEADS:</b>			
Zephyr	Mezzanine	M-Line	Koy
			
<b>HAND SHOWERS:</b>			
Zephyr	Mezzanine	M-Line	Universal
			

For more Shower Head options see pages 144-145, for Hand Showers & Hoses see pages 156-157.

- FINISHES:**
- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Chrome  | Brushed Nickel  | Matt Black  | Zanzibar  |



## SHOWER COLUMNS

### Princess Nouveau

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Shower Column  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Exposed Shower Mixer  
for Shower Column  
with 3/4" Connection  
Min. Operating pressure 0.5 bar LP

BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR  
BDM-PRI-412020-A-ZB

BDM-PRI-337-CP  
BDM-PRI-337-BZ  
BDM-PRI-337-NB  
BDM-PRI-337-GD  
BDM-PRI-337-CR  
BDM-PRI-337-ZB

Exposed Shower Mixer  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

### M-Line Diffusion

Shower Column  
with Foot Spout  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 228 mm  
with Diverter  
without Hand Shower  
Height Adjustable 840-1250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



(For Hand Shower options see  
pages 156-157)

BDM-MLI-514-CP  
BDM-MLI-514-NB  
BDM-MLI-514-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### Palma

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
Dia. 203 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-PAL-514-A-CP

Chrome

### Kudos Cube

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
200 x 200 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Integrated Diverter and Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-CUB-514-A-CP

Chrome

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black

**Mezzanine**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 744 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-K515-CP  
BDD-MEZ-K515-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel



| Mezzanine

**Zephyr**

Slide Rail Kit

with Integrated Wall Inlet

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 730 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K515-CP  
BDD-ZEP-K515-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**Princess Nouveau**

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 670 mm
  - 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR  
BDD-PRI-K1150-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze

Brushed  
Nickel

Gold

Brushed  
CopperMatt  
Black

Zanzibar

## SLIDE RAIL KITS

### Corsair/Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 700 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-SMO-K4175-B-CP  
BDD-SMO-K4175-B-NB  
BDD-SMO-K4175-B-MB  
BDD-SMO-K4175-C-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Zephyr

Slide Rail Kit

with Integrated Wall Inlet

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 730 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-K525-PG

PVD Gold

### M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 950 mm
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-K515-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-K515-A-NB  
BDD-MLI-K515-B-CR  
BDD-MLI-K515-A-MB  
BDD-MLI-K515-C-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar



| Corsair/Zephyr

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



PVD  
Gold





## Mezzanine

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Supply Elbow and Swivel Hook
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-D515-CP  
BDD-MEZ-D515-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

## Corsair/Zephyr

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-D515-CP  
BDD-HSW-D515-NB  
BDD-HSW-D515-MB  
BDD-HSW-D515-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- Combined Wall Inlet
  - Single Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MLI-D515-A-CP  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-NB  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-CR  
BDD-MLI-D515-A-MB  
BDD-MLI-D515-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



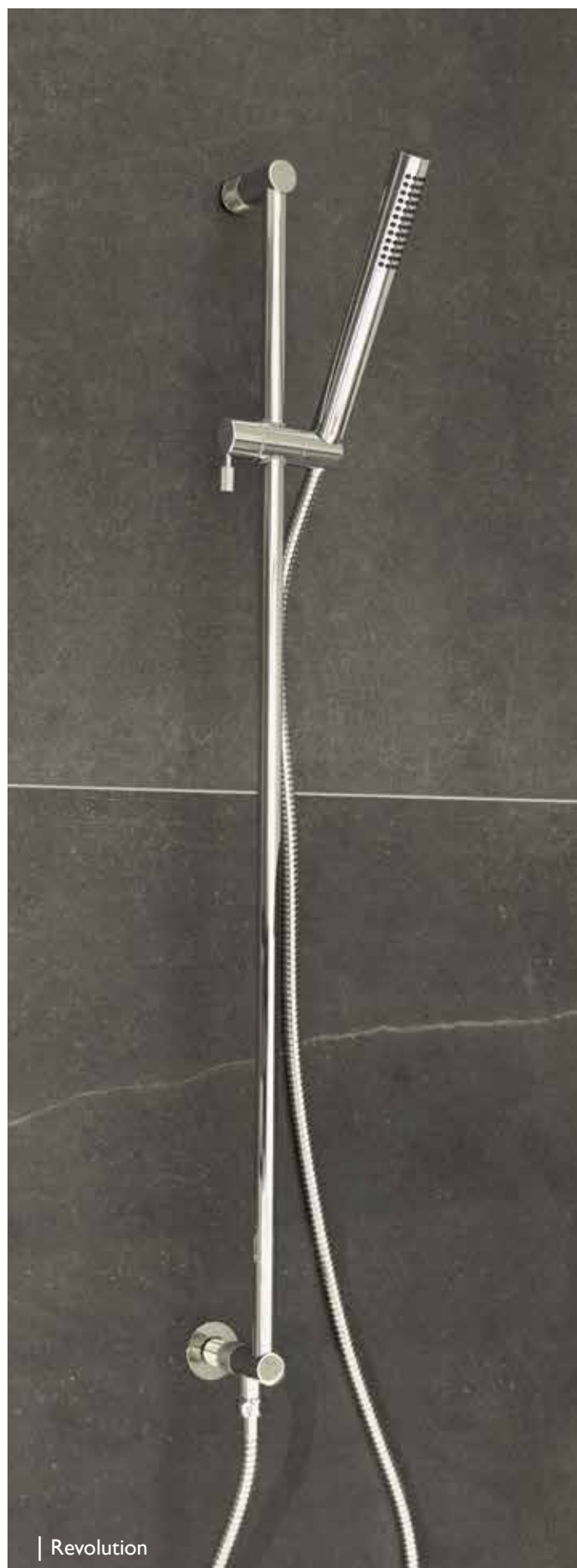
Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SLIDE RAILS

SHOWERING



## SLIDE RAILS

### Revolution

Slide Rail  
with Integrated Outlet  
95 x 71 x 900 mm



BDD-REV-535-CP  
BDD-REV-535-NB  
BDD-REV-535-MB  
BDD-REV-535-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Mezzanine

Round Slide Rail  
102 x 70 x 744 mm



BDD-MEZ-535-NB  
BDD-MEZ-535-CP

Brushed Nickel  
Chrome

### Corsair/Zephyr

Rectangular Slide Rail  
128 x 80 x 700 mm



BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-CP  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-NB  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-MB  
BDD-SMO-CR2070-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Slide Rail  
113 x 62.5 x 950 mm



BDD-UNI-538-CP  
BDD-UNI-538-NB  
BDD-UNI-538-MB  
BDD-UNI-538-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Palma

Slide Rail  
60 x 70 x 720 mm



BDD-PAL-CR1070-A-CP

Chrome

#### FINISHES:



## HAND SHOWERS & HOSES

### Mezzanine

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-MEZ-531-CP  
BDD-MEZ-531-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Zephyr

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-ZEP-531-CP  
BDD-ZEP-531-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

### Corsair/Zephyr

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

(Can be disassembled for cleaning)



BDD-HSW-531-CP  
BDD-HSW-531-NB  
BDD-HSW-531-MB  
BDD-HSW-531-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line/Toko/Teatro

Single Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-HSW-535-CP  
BDD-HSW-535-NB  
BDD-HSW-535-CR  
BDD-HSW-535-MB  
BDD-HSW-535-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Double Interlock Shower Hose



BDD-HOSE-202-CP  
BDD-HOSE-202-BZ  
BDD-HOSE-202-NB  
BDD-HOSE-202-GD  
BDD-HOSE-202-CR  
BDD-HOSE-202-MB  
BDD-HOSE-202-ZB

1250 mm  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-BZ  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-NB  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-GD  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-CR  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-A-MB  
BDD-SHW-HO1150-B-ZB

1500 mm  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CP  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-BZ  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-NB  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-GD  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-CR  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-A-MB  
BDD-SHW-HO1175-B-ZB

1750 mm  
Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Shower hose replacement see page 322.

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

### PVC Shower Hose Matt Black



BDD-HOS-120-MB  
BDD-HOS-150-MB  
BDD-HOS-175-MB

1200 mm  
1500 mm  
1750 mm



## UNIVERSAL HAND SHOWERS

### Diplomat

3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-531-CP  
BDD-UNI-531-NB  
BDD-UNI-531-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### Embassy

3 Function Hand Shower  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-531-CP  
BDD-UNI-532-NB  
BDD-UNI-532-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| Universal Hand Shower

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black

## SHOWER ACCESSORIES

### Cube

Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-S602-CP  
BDP-OUT-S602-NB  
BDP-OUT-S602-MB  
BDP-OUT-S602-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Round

Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OUT-R602-CP  
BDP-OUT-R602-NB  
BDP-OUT-R602-CR  
BDP-OUT-R602-MB  
BDP-OUT-R602-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Options Round

Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-602-CP  
BDP-OPT-602-NB  
BDP-OPT-602-GD  
BDP-OPT-602-CR  
BDP-OPT-602-MB  
BDP-OPT-602-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Options Round

Shower Outlet and Bracket  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-OPT-603-CP  
BDP-OPT-603-NB  
BDP-OPT-603-MB  
BDP-OPT-603-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Smooth

Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP  
BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-NB  
BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-MB  
BDP-SMO-OUT42-B-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Princess Nouveau

Shower Outlet  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR  
BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Shower Holder  
Square ABS Shower Bracket



BDP-SHA-100-CP

Chrome

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## M-Line

Bidet Spray Mixer  
(with Bidet Spray Kit)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Hose 1250 mm



with Double Interlock Hose  
Chrome Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer

BDM-MLI-K331-CP

BDM-MLI-K331MB-CP  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-CR  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-NB  
BDM-MLI-K331MB-ZB

Matt Black Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer  
with CR Hose & Mixer  
with NB Hose & Mixer  
with ZB Hose & Mixer

BDM-MLI-K331-BK

with Nylon Hose  
with MB Hose & Mixer

## Universal

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- 1250 mm Hose  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



with Double Interlock Hose  
Chrome Head  
with CP Hose & Mixer

BDD-UNI-D212-CP

BDD-UNI-D212MB-NB  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-CR  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-BZ  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-GD  
BDD-UNI-D212MB-ZB

Matt Black Head  
with NB Hose & Holder  
with CR Hose & Holder  
with BZ Hose & Holder  
with GD Hose & Holder  
with ZB Hose & Holder

BDD-UNI-D212-MB

with Nylon Hose  
with MB Hose & Mixer

## Metreaux

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Brass Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-MET-207-CP  
BDD-MET-207-NB  
BDD-MET-207-MB  
BDD-MET-207-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

## Princess Nouveau

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Brass Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR  
BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

## IX304

Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- Stainless Steel Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose  
- Stainless Steel Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS

with 1000 mm Hose  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS

with 1200 mm Hose  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

## Embassy

Bidet Spray Kit  
Consists of:  
- ABS Bidet Shower  
- Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm  
- Wall Bracket  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-D212-CP

Chrome

## FINISHES:



## BIDET SPRAY ACCESSORIES



| Embassy with Bidet Spray Valve R665

Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"

**NEW**



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R655-CP  
AQP-OUT-R655-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Pressure Limiter  
Limits the Downstream  
Pressure to 1.0 bar  
Recommended for Shower Hoses/  
Heads and Bidet Sprays



Bidet Spray Mixer  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

AQP-ECO-590-CP  
AQP-ECO-590-BZ  
AQP-ECO-590-NB  
AQP-ECO-590-GD  
AQP-ECO-590-CR  
AQP-ECO-590-MB  
AQP-ECO-590-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

Shower hose replacement see page 322.

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



## SHOWER HEADS & ARMS

### EX316

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### Palma

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with 260 mm Arm  
Dia. 230 x 36 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDD-PAL-552-CP

Shower Head with Arm

BDD-PAL-511-CP

Shower Head Only

### Embassy

Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
with 350 mm Arm  
250 x 250 x 43 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EMB-552-CP

Shower Head with Arm

AQE-EMB-511-CP

Shower Head Only

SHOWERING



| EX316

## SHOWER COLUMNS



SHOWERING

| Diplomat

## Diplomat

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 230 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512R-CP

Chrome

## Embassy

Shower Column  
with Fixed Shower Head  
250 x 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Wall Inlet  
with Integrated Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

To be used with Concealed Shower  
Mixer only



AQE-ECO-512S-CP

Chrome



Universal Shower Column  
with Embassy Hand Shower  
& Fixed Shower Head

Universal Shower Column  
with Exposed Shower Mixer  
with Integrated Diverter  
Height Adjustable 1020 - 1415 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

For Shower Head options see pages  
144-145, for Hand Showers & Hoses  
see pages 156-157.



AQE-ECO-503-CP

Chrome

## SLIDE RAIL KITS

### Embassy

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 700 mm
  - 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-K515-CP

Chrome

### Diplomat

Slide Rail Kit

Consists of:

- Slide Rail 900 mm
  - 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-K515-CP

Chrome



| Embassy



| Diplomat

## HAND SHOWER KITS & HAND SHOWERS

### Embassy

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-D515-CP

Chrome

### Diplomat

Hand Shower Kit

Consists of:

- 3 Function Hand Shower
  - Combined Wall Outlet and Bracket
  - Double Interlock Hose 1500 mm
- Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-D515-CP

Chrome

### Embassy

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EMB-531-CP

Chrome

### Diplomat

3 Function Hand Shower

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-DIP-531-CP

Chrome

SHOWERING



| Embassy



# STEAM SPA & WELLNESS



Relax, unwind and re-charge your body!

BAGNODESIGN's high quality spa solutions provide all that is needed to create a luxury spa experience. Our modular collections of spa shower heads, chromotherapy lighting and steam rooms can be customised to create a spa bathroom that is a treat for all senses.

BAGNOSPA Modular shower heads with a variety of rain, mist and waterfall options let customers experience nature in the home, while our stainless steel shower columns take the spa experience outdoors. Our luxurious whirlpool baths come in a range of sizes and shapes to fit one, two and three users. The manufacturing process for our whirlpools is in accordance with ISO 9001 standard.

#### **BAGNODESIGN**

SPA BATHS	168
BAGNOSPA - STEAM	172
BAGNOSPA SHOWERS	174
BAGNOSPA MODULAR SHOWERS	178
BODY SPRAYS & BATH SPOUT	180

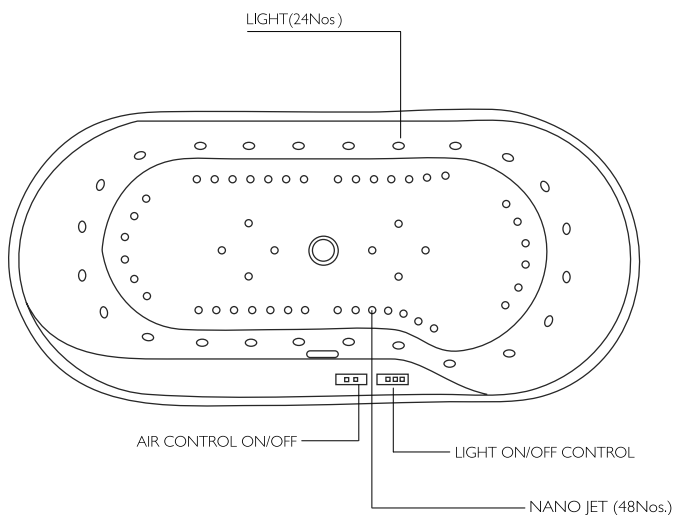
#### **AQUAECO**

OUTDOOR SHOWERS	181
-----------------	-----

## SPA BATHS

### Urban

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub  
with Matching Overflow  
with Matching Push Type Bath Waste  
1780 x 840 x 580 mm



BDB-URB-53179-A-WH  
BDB-URB-53179-A-MGY

Freestanding Bathtub  
White  
**NEW** Matt Grey

BDW-URB-LST50-A-WH

with Lightstream Whirlpool  
White

**System LightStream**  
48 Nano Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch



| Urban

FINISHES:

**NEW**



White



Matt  
Grey

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319.



**Miami**

Freestanding Bathtub  
with Chrome Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
Dia. 1500 x 670 mm  
White



BDB-MIA-850-WH

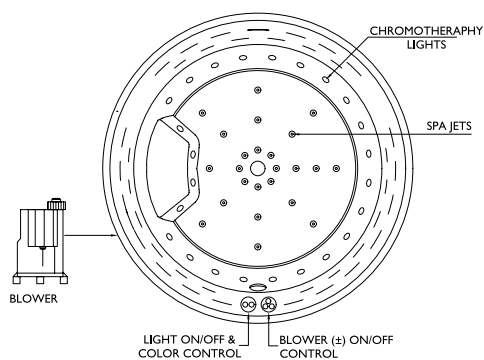
Freestanding Bathtub

BDW-MIA-LUXS19-A-WH

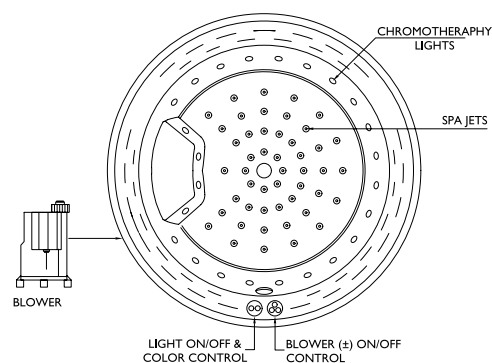
with Luxury Spa Whirlpool

BDW-MIA-LST50-A-WH

with Lightstream Whirlpool

**System LUXS19-Luxury Spa**

Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights,  
with Electronic Touch Controls

**System LightStream**

48 Nano Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Control Switch

STEAM SPA &  
WELLNESS

| Miami

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319.

## SPA BATHS

### Circus

Freestanding Bathtub  
with Overflow  
with Push Type Bath Waste  
1700 x 750 x 600 mm



Recommended to install against wall

BDB-CIR-875-WH  
BDB-CIR-875-MW

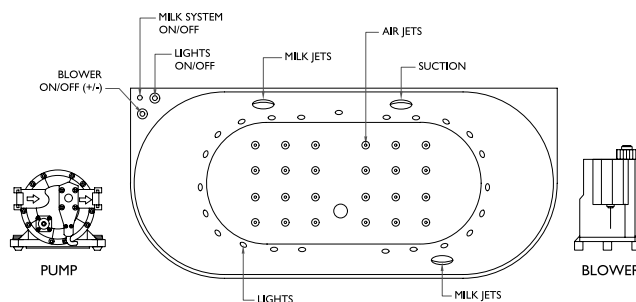
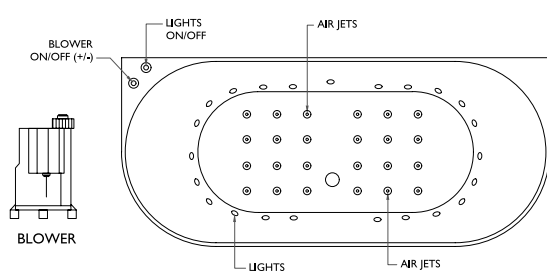
Freestanding Bathtub  
White  
**NEW** Matt White

BDW-CIR-LUX59-A-WH  
BDW-CIR-LUX59-A-MW

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool  
White  
**NEW** Matt White

BDW-CIR-LUX59M-A-WH  
BDW-CIR-LUX59M-A-MW

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool & Milk System  
White  
**NEW** Matt White



#### System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA

Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights,  
with Electronic Touch Controls

#### System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA & Milk System

Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights and  
Milk Jets, with Electronic Touch Controls



| Circus

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319.



**Como**

Inset Bathtub  
Dia. 1700 x 470 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-CP  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COM-870-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COM-6BSF11-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6BSF

BDW-COM-6ESF11-A-WH

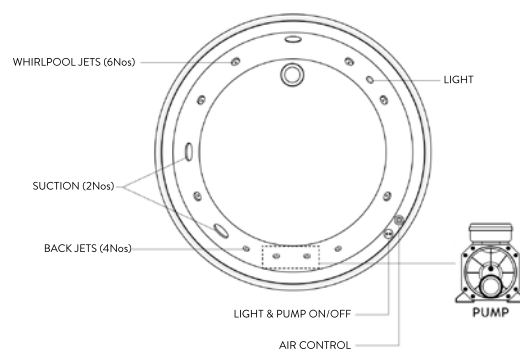
with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDW-COM-LUXS19-A-WH

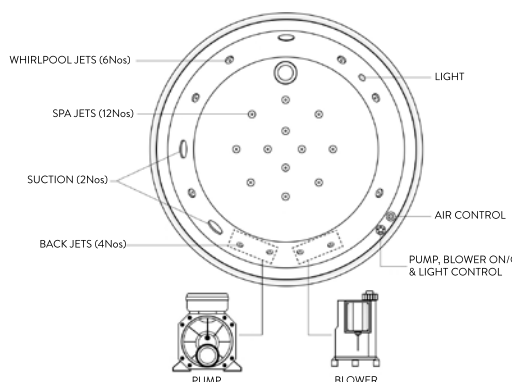
with Luxury SPA Whirlpool

BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK

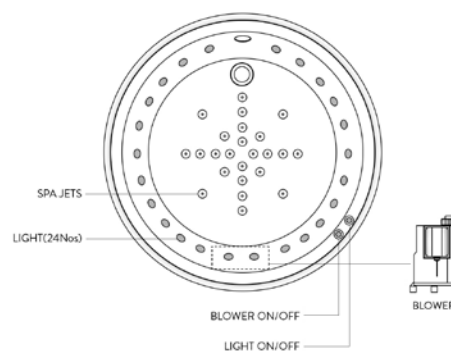
Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

**System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting

**System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA**

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base

**System LUXS19-Luxury SPA**

Luxury SPA System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set

For Whirlpool Options and details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319.



Steam Hinged Door  
8 mm Toughened Glass  
Reversible  
Suitable for Showers, Body Jets and Steam  
Full Length Closing Seals  
Chrome

BDD-SPA-DH080D-CP	800 x 1900 mm
BDD-SPA-DH090D-CP	900 x 1900 mm

Custom size doors in pivot and sliding versions available upon request.

## SPA REQUIREMENTS:

C

Steam Generator  
Stainless Steel Construction  
Black



BDD-SPA-GEN7.5-7528

7.5 Kw 1/3PH  
240/415V  
Steam Bath Volume 0-7 m3

BDD-SPA-GEN10-1028

10 Kw 1/3PH  
240/415V  
Steam Bath Volume 7-10 m3

BDD-SPA-GEN12-1220

12 Kw Single Phase  
240V  
Steam Bath Volume 10-12 m3

BDD-SPA-GEN12-1227

12 Kw 3 Phase  
415V  
Steam Bath Volume 10-12 m3

BDD-SPA-GEN15-1520

15 Kw Single Phase  
240V  
Steam Bath Volume 12-15 m3

BDD-SPA-GEN15-1527

15 Kw 3 Phase  
415V  
Steam Bath Volume 12-15 m3

A B

Digital Control  
with "Halo" Steam Head  
with Touchscreen Operation  
Wifi  
Compatible with Steamist App  
Compatible with Steamist Options  
2 User Memory Control Profiles  
90 x 145 mm



BDD-SPA-C550M-BK-CP  
BDD-SPA-C550M-BK-NB  
BDD-SPA-C550M-WH-CP  
BDD-SPA-C550M-WH-NB

Chrome/Black  
Brushed Nickel/Matt Black  
White/Chrome  
White/Brushed Nickel



## ALTERNATIVE STEAM HEADS:

Round Halo Steam Heads



BDD-SPA-SH-3199R-CP  
BDD-SPA-SH-3199R-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Bilateral Steam Heads



BDD-SPA-SH-BLSH-CP  
BDD-SPA-SH-BLSH-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

## SPA OPTIONS:

D

Shower Sense Digital Mixer  
**Thermostatic** Shower Valve  
with 3 Outlets  
Controlled by BAGNOSPA  
Digital Control Panel

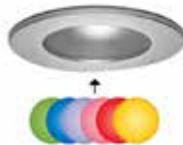


BDD-SPA-SHWRV-9370

Grey

F

Cromo Sense Spa Option  
Cromotherapy Lighting  
Digital Control Module  
White + 6 Colors (Red, Pink, Yellow,  
Green, Blue and Violet), Waterproof  
Dia. 95 mm



BDD-SPA-LIGHT-9352

Chrome

BDD-SPA-TSTR-NB

Light Ring-Brushed Nickel

H

Audio Sense Invisible Speaker  
To work with Audio Sense Control  
4 x Speakers included, Transducent  
Sound, Waterproof  
Dia. 85 mm



BDD-SPA-INSPK-3210

Black

E

Aroma Sense Spa Option  
Aroma Sense Pump  
Stainless Steel Construction  
2 Aroma Compatibility  
301 x 206 x 184 mm  
(Aroma oil not included)



BDD-SPA-AROMA-9322

Aroma Sense Spa Option

BDD-SPA-AROMA-BOT

Aroma Bottle only

G

Audio Sense Spa Option  
Digital Control Module  
Bluetooth Compatibility  
To be used with One of  
BDD-SPA-INSPK-3210 or  
BDD-SPA-CLSPK-3200



BDD-SPA-AUDIO-9342

Stainless Steel

H

Audio Sense Classic Speaker  
To work with Audio Sense Control  
2 x Speakers, Waterproof  
Dia. 205 mm



BDD-SPA-CLSPK-3200

White

## BAGNOSPA SHOWERS

Recessed Shower Head  
with 4 Functions  
Waterfall, Spray, Rain Curtain & Rain  
with RGB LED Lights  
600 x 600 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

**NEW**



BDD-SPA-514-CP  
BDD-SPA-514-NB  
BDD-SPA-514-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP  
BDM-SPA-M304-NB  
BDM-SPA-M304-MB

**NEW**

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



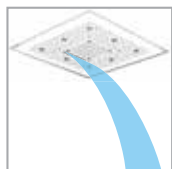
BDM-SPA-T304-CP  
BDM-SPA-T304-NB  
BDM-SPA-T304-MB

**NEW**

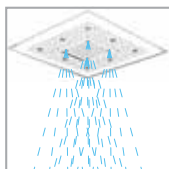
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



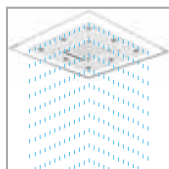
Effect is for reference only, actual effect is subjected to real product performance



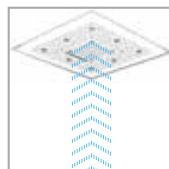
(1) Waterfall



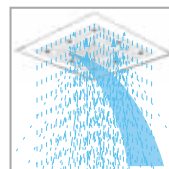
(2) Spray



(3) Rain Curtain



(4) Rain



(5) Mixed Spray

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black

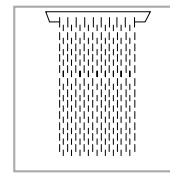


Recessed Shower Head  
with 2 Functions  
Rain and Cascade  
550 x 400 x 50 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

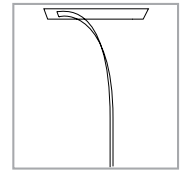
Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter

BDD-SPA-513-CP  
BDD-SPA-513-MB  
BDD-SPA-513-BS

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Steel



(1) Rain



(2) Cascade



| BAGNOSPA

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Steel



| BAGNOSPA



A key addition to the BAGNOSPA offering is the LED chromotherapy showerhead with two functions; rain & spray. With wellbeing and as a key aspect in bathroom design for homeowners and designers alike, chromotherapy is a relaxing, spa-like addition to the shower. The LED controller for BDD-SPA-510/511 features a touch dimmer as well as a multi-colour sensor touch key, easily allowing the user to adjust the brightness and rotate through 60 different colour modes.



Square LED Shower Head  
with 2 Functions - Rain & Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Remote Control  
600 x 600 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)



BDD-SPA-511-CP

Chrome

Rounded LED Shower Head  
with 2 Functions - Rain & Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Remote Control  
600 x 600 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

(Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)



BDD-SPA-510-CP

Chrome

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M303-CP

Chrome

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
Manual Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-M304-CP

Chrome

Concealed 3 Outlet/ 4 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T303-CP

Chrome

Concealed 4 Outlet/ 5 Handle  
**Thermostatic** Shower Mixer 3/4"  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



BDM-SPA-T304-CP

Chrome



## BAGNOSPA MODULAR SHOWERS

STEAM SPA &  
WELLNESS



| BAGNOSPA Modular





Enjoy your own custom made showering solution

The BAGNOSPA Modular range is designed to give the user the flexibility to select the combination and number of shower units as per their own preference; in effect custom making their own showering experience.

Each shower unit is completely independent from the others and has its own frame which is installed into a false ceiling, as well as its own connection to water.

Rain Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512R-CP

Chrome

Waterfall Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512W-CP

Chrome

Mist Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDD-SPA-512M-CP

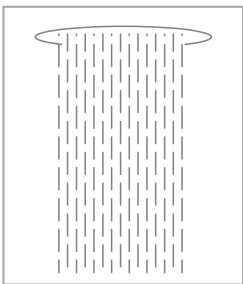
Chrome

Water Column Shower Head  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia 300 x 38 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

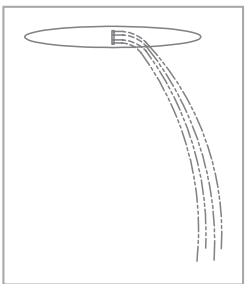


BDD-SPA-512C-CP

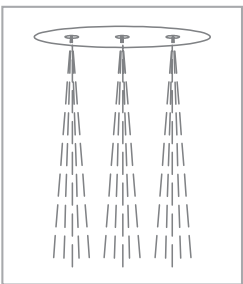
Chrome



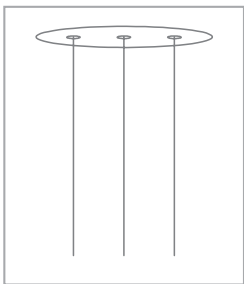
Rain



Waterfall



Mist



Water Column

## BODY SPRAYS & BATH SPOUT

### Mezzanine

Square Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
100 x 100 x 44 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MEZ-560-CP  
BDD-MEZ-560-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### BAGNOSPA

Concealed Adjustable Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
with Built-In Counter Box  
135 x 135 x 89.5 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-STR-560-CP

Chrome

### M-Line

Round Adjustable Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 60 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MLI-I 12050-B-CP

Chrome

### M-Line

Round Adjustable Slim Body Spray  
with 1/2" Connection  
Dia. 65 mm

(Maximum 2 Body Sprays per Mixer)

One Spray  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Two Sprays  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDD-MLI-I 12050-B-NB  
BDD-MLI-I 12050-B-CR  
BDD-MLI-I 12050-B-MB  
BDD-MLI-I 12050-B-ZB

Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Metreux

Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout  
with 1/2" M Connection  
180 x 163 x 60 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar HP



BDM-PAN-812219-A-CP

Chrome

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



## OUTDOOR SHOWERS

### EX316

Round Slimline Shower Head  
with 1/2 Connection  
Dia. 250 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-510-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Anti-Vandal Shower Head  
with 1/2 Connection  
Dia. 32mm  
with 165 mm Arm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-511-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Wall Shower Arm  
with 1/2" Connection  
350 mm



AQE-EX3-550-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 Seconds ( +/- 5)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

STEAM SPA &  
WELLNESS

NEW

### EX316

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
with Diverter  
with Foot Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP  
180 x 250 x 2289 mm



AQE-EX3-501-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### EX316

Floor Mounted Shower Column  
110 x 574 x 2278 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-500-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

# BATHING







BAGNODESIGN's portfolio of bathing products can turn the bath into the focal point of any bathroom. We have a wide range of bathing products ranging from freestanding bathtubs, inset bathtubs and whirlpools that promote wellbeing. Each product is a statement piece and is available in various sizes and materials from the standard acrylic, steel and our very own Bagnotec.

Combining form and function with the finest of materials and time-tested skills, our range of beautifully proportioned bathtubs are high on quality, performance and aesthetic appeal.

#### **BAGNODESIGN**

BAGNOQUARTZ 184

BAGNOTEC 185

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING 186

CLASSIC 188

ACRYLIC INSET 189

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS 192

STEEL BATHS 194

#### **AQUAECO**

ACRYLIC FREESTANDING 195



# BAGNOQUARTZ

Blended Stone. Unparalleled Luxury

BATHING



| Revolution

## Revolution

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1545 x 825 x 600 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-

NEW



BDB-REV-850-WS

Satin White

## Society

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
with Overflow  
1700 x 750 x 555 mm



BDB-SOC-870-WS

Satin White

## M-Line

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with Overflow  
1700 x 770 x 580 mm

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-MLI-877-WS

Satin White

## Koy

Freestanding Bathtub  
in Bagn quartz Stone  
with Overflow  
Satin White

Recommended Waste  
BDB-DRN5-A-



BDB-KOY-860-WS  
BDB-KOY-880-WS

1650 x 830 x 500 mm  
1800 x 800 x 600 mm

For waste pricing and finishes see page 319.

# BAGNOTECH

Pure Stone . Pure Design



## **Eclipse**

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
with Overflow  
White



BDB-ECL-53150-A-WH  
BDB-ECL-53170-A-WH  
BDB-ECL-53180-A-WH

1500 x 760 x 500 mm  
1700 x 800 x 500 mm  
1800 x 900 x 500 mm



| Eclipse

BATHING



## ACRYLIC FREESTANDING



**Revolution**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
with Overflow

**NEW**



BDB-REV-855-WH  
BDB-REV-855-MW

1500 x 800 x 600 mm  
White  
Matt White

BDB-REV-870-WH  
BDB-REV-870-MW

1700 x 800 x 600 mm  
White  
Matt White

**Paris**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
with White Overflow  
1740 x 780 x 770 mm



BDB-PAR-800-WH

White

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
White



White/  
Matt Black

**Teatro**  
Freestanding Bathtub  
with Overflow  
with Leg Set  
1800 x 800 x 570 mm



Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)

BDB-TEA-880-WH  
BDB-TEA-880-WH/MB

White  
White/Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 319.



## ACRYLIC FREESTANDING

### M-Line

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1680 x 800 x 600 mm



BDB-MLI-850-WH

White

### Stratos

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1695 x 850 x 600 mm



BDB-STR-860-WH

White

### Zephyr

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1600 x 760 x 590 mm



BDB-ZEP-860-WH

White



| Stratos

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes

## CLASSIC

### Aldwych

Acrylic Freestanding Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1700 x 760 x 810 mm

(Requires Claw Feet and Waste)



Straight Tailpiece for Bath Waste  
for Direct to Floor Connection



BDB-TRP-1110-CP  
BDB-TRP-1110-GD

Chrome  
Gold

BDB-BLO-A870-WH

White

BDB-BLO-A881-A-CP  
BDB-BLO-A881-A-GD

Claw Feet  
Chrome  
Gold

P-Trap for Bath Waste  
for Direct to Floor Connection



BDB-BLO-A882-A-CP  
BDB-BLO-A882-A-GD

Exposed Waste with Overflow

Chrome  
Gold

BDB-TRP-1110P-CP  
BDB-TRP-1110P-GD

Chrome  
Gold

### Bloomsbury Chelsea

Freestanding Bathtub  
with White Overflow  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
1750 x 830 x 610 mm



BDB-BLO-C870-WH

White



| Aldwych

CLAW FEET & OVERFLOW FINISHES:



Chrome



Gold

Smooth

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
2000 x 1100 x 420 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I10-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



Garda

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
2000 x 1400 x 455 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I10-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-SMO-25200-B-WH	Inset Bathtub
BDW-SMO-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

BDB-GAR-800-WH	Inset Bathtub
BDW-GAR-8C21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8C
BDW-GAR-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF
BDW-GAR-LUXS29-A-WH	with Luxury Spa Whirlpool
BDW-GAR-PLA20-A-WH	with Platinum Whirlpool
BDB-LEG-A1150-A-BK	Leg Set (Not Required with Whirlpool)

For waste pricing and finishes see page 319.



Garda

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319

## ACRYLIC INSET

### Corsair Oval

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1900 x 1200 x 480 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-55190-B-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COR-6ESF51-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDW-COR-8ESF51-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 8ESF

BDW-COR-LUXS59-A-WH

with Luxury Spa Whirlpool

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Corsair Grande

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1800 x 1000 x 420 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-G880-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDW-COR-G6A20-WH

with Whirlpool System 6A

BDW-COR-G6B21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6B

BDW-COR-G6E21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6E

BDW-COR-G6ESF21-WH

with Whirlpool System 6ESF

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Dream

Corner Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1450 x 1450 x 415 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-DRE-840-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-DRE-P840-WH

Bath Panel

BDW-DRE-6A30-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6A

BDW-DRE-6B31-A-WH

with Whirlpool System 6B

BDB-LEG-A730-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

### Teatro

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1800 x 800 x 400 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-TEA-780-WH

Inset Bathtub

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Leg Set  
(Not Required with Whirlpool)

For waste pricing and finishes see page 319.



Corsair Oval

All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319



### Corsair Duo

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-D800-WH  
BDB-COR-D850-WH

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Inset Bathtub  
1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1800 x 800 x 420 mm

Leg Set

### Carol

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1700 x 750 x 440 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-CAR-25170-D-WH

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Inset Bathtub

Leg Set

### Corsair

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1600 x 750 x 410 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-PRO-25160-G-WH

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Inset Bathtub

Leg Set

### Carol 2

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
1700 x 700 x 395 mm  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-CAR-870-WH

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Inset Bathtub

Leg Set

### Corsair

Inset Bathtub  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BDB-COR-850-WH  
BDB-COR-870-WH

BDB-LEG-A540-A-BK

Inset Bathtub  
1500 x 700 x 380 mm  
1700 x 700 x 400 mm

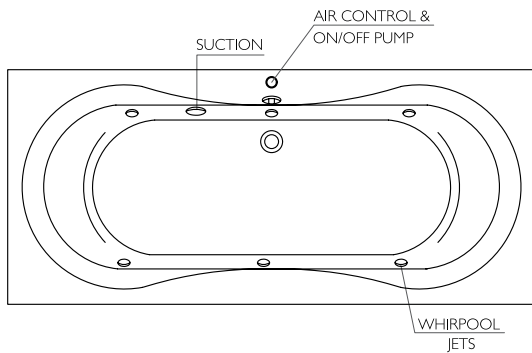
Leg Set

For waste pricing and finishes see page 319.

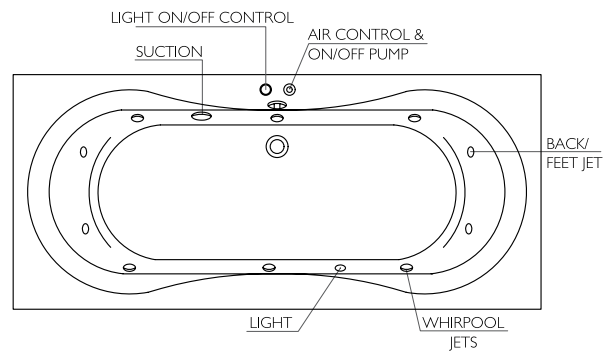
All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and without leg set  
For Whirlpool details see pages 192-193 • For additional BAGNODESIGN Bath Waste options see page 319

## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

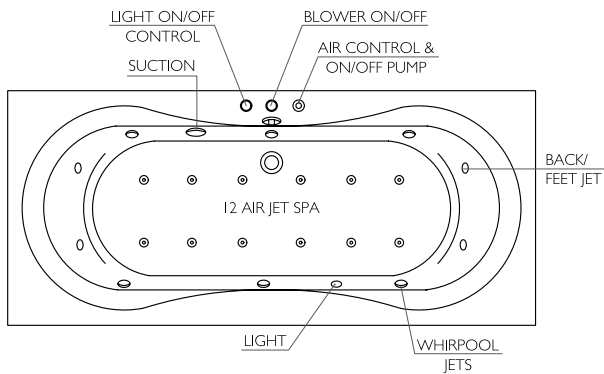
One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



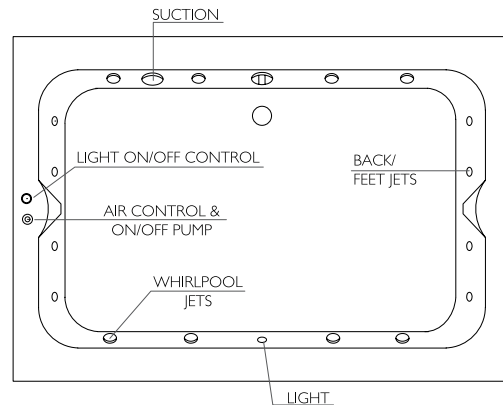
**System 6A - Standard Whirlpool**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch



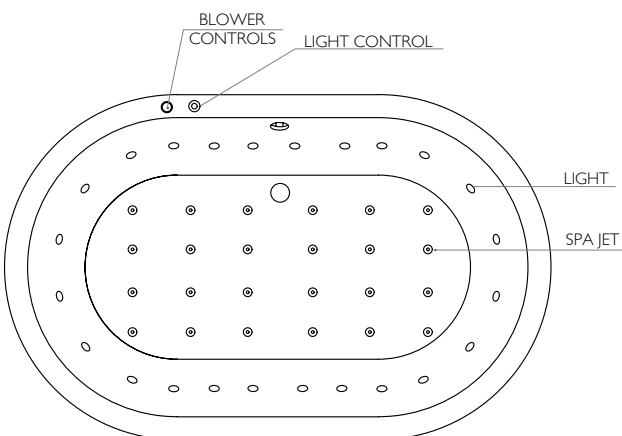
**System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System 6E - Deluxe SPA**  
6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



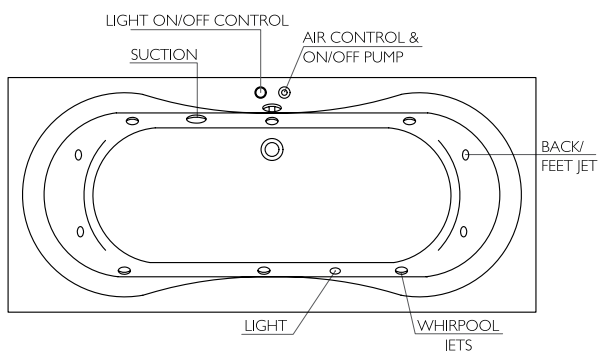
**System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool**  
8 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



**System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA**  
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Air Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

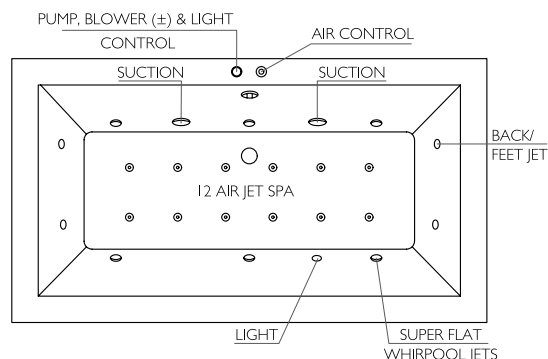
All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.  
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

One Year Guarantee Service Contract Available



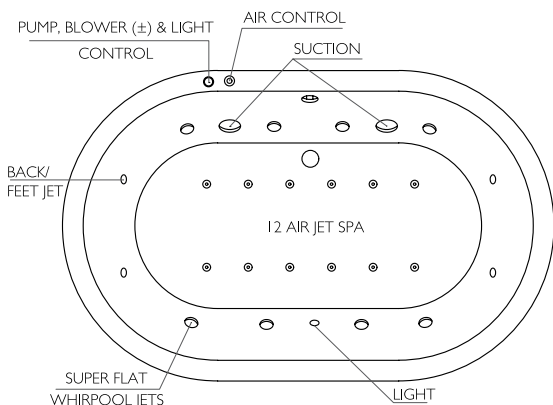
## System 6BSF - Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



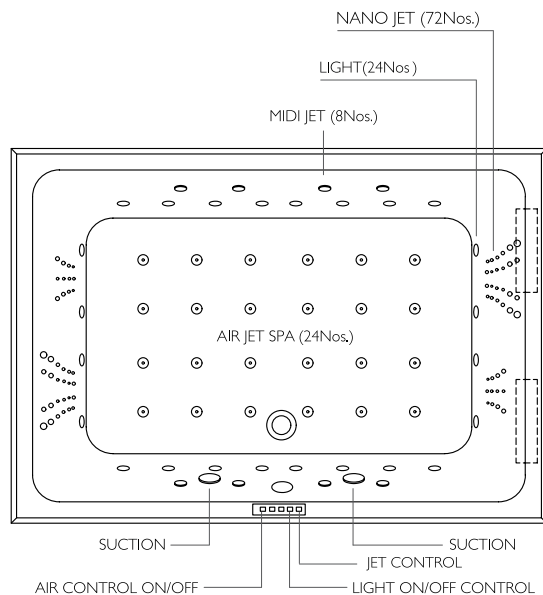
## System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA

6 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Spa Air Jets on Bath Tub Base



## System 8ESF - Deluxe SPA

8 Self-Draining Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 SPA Air Jets



## System Platinum

Luxury Spa System with 8 Midi Jets, 72 Nano Jets, 24 Spa Air Jets, 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls

### OPTIONS - Price Available on Request

Underwater Light: - For 6A & 8A

Coloured Light: - For All Whirlpool Systems  
except LUXSPA

Inline Heater: - For Temperature Regulation  
(for All Whirlpool Systems)

Special Finishes available on Request.

All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection / All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets.  
BAGNODESIGN recommends the use of a qualified electrician for all electrical installations.

## STEEL BATHS

### Duo Comfort Oval

Heavy Gauge Inset Bathtub  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
with Soundproofing  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B75O-FAS-WH  
BLB-B80O-FAS-WH

1700 x 750 x 390 mm  
1800 x 800 x 415 mm

BLB-APMROSZF0

Leg Set

### Duo Comfort

Heavy Gauge Inset Bathtub  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
with Soundproofing  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B75D-FAS-WH  
BLB-B80D-FAS-WH

1700 x 750 x 390 mm  
1800 x 800 x 415 mm

BLB-APMROSZF0

Leg Set

### Duo Comfort Oval

Freestanding Bathtub  
with Panelling  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B75OP-WH

1700 x 750 x 545 mm

### Duo Comfort Oval

Freestanding Bathtub  
with Panelling  
with Enamel Anti-Slip  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-B-  
(Extended Bath Waste)



BLB-B80OP-WH

1800 x 800 x 560 mm

### Universal SG

Standard Gauge Inset Bathtub  
with Embossed Anti-Slip  
with Overflow  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-B-  
(Bath Pop-up Waste)



BLB-B70C-AS-WH  
BLB-B75C-AS-WH

1700 x 700 x 390 mm  
1700 x 750 x 390 mm

BLB-APMROSZF0

Leg Set

Enamel Repair Kit



BLB-A00KITR01

White

For waste pricing and finishes see page 319.



Duo Comfort Oval 1700 x 750 x 545 mm



**Senator**

Freestanding Bath tub  
with White Push Type Bath Waste  
with White Overflow  
White



AQB-SEN-850-WH  
AQB-SEN-860-WH

1500 x 700 x 600 mm  
1650 x 735 x 610 mm



# WETROOMS & ENCLOSURES



The showering space is a place of sanctuary to drench away the worries of the world.

We provide practical solutions to create a luxurious showering experience, whether in a walk-in shower or bath shower. BAGNODESIGN's portfolio includes shower panels and doors, bath screens, shower trays, shower channels and drains to redefine your showering environment and submerge you in luxury and style.

#### **BELLEZE**

WALK-IN PANELS 198

#### **BAGNODESIGN**

WALK-IN PANELS 200

SHOWER TRAYS 201

#### **AQUADRAIN**

SHOWER CHANNELS 202

GRADE 316 DRAINS 205

TILE DRAINS 206

SHOWER DRAINS 207



**Open**

Walk-in Shower Panel  
with Powder Coated Aluminium Frame  
and Two Wall Supports  
6 mm Clear Glass  
Black Frame

Image Shown Above

B2B-M120NTR0  
B2B-M140NTR0

1200 x 2000 mm  
1400 x 2000 mm





**Society**

Walk-in Shower Panel  
8 mm Glass Thickness  
with Wall Mounted Fixing Bar 1820 mm  
Fluted Glass

Image Shown Above

B2B-E80T0L0BFU5-L  
B2B-E80T0L0NFU5-L

900 x 2000 mm  
Bronze  
Black

B2B-E80T0M0BFU5-L  
B2B-E80T0M0NFU5-L

1200 x 2000 mm  
Bronze  
Black

B2B-E80T0N0BFU5-L  
B2B-E80T0N0NFU5-L

1400 x 2000 mm  
Bronze  
Black

**Society**

Wall Mounted Fixing Bar  
1820 mm

Image Shown Above

B2B-BST0B  
B2B-BST0N

Bronze  
Black

FINISHES:



Bronze



Black

WALK-IN-PANELS



**Harlem**

Walk-in Shower Panel  
10 mm Glass Thickness  
with Black Grid

Image Shown Above

BDD-HAR-P0750-A-BK	757 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P0850-A-BK	857 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P0950-A-BK	957 x 2000 mm
BDD-HAR-P1157-A-BK	1157 x 2000 mm

Low Level Bracing Kit  
Back to wall or 45 Degree  
Corner Fixing  
1030 mm (cut to suit)



BDD-HAR-BB100-A-BK

Black

Ceiling Bracing Kit  
1030 mm (cut to suit)



BDD-HAR-BB100-B-BK

Black

## SHOWER TRAYS



Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped  
Shower Tray  
50 mm Waste  
White

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-112-CP or  
AQP-WSH-505-CP (with trap)

BDD-SHW-T4080-B-WH  
BDD-SHW-T4090-B-WH

800 x 800 x 80 mm  
900 x 900 x 80 mm



Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped  
Shower Tray  
90 mm Waste  
White

Recommended Waste  
BDP-WSH-320-A-CP

BDD-SHW-T4080-A-WH  
BDD-SHW-T4090-A-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2120-A-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2170-A-WH

800 x 800 x 45 mm  
900 x 900 x 45 mm  
1200 x 800 x 45 mm  
1200 x 900 x 45 mm  
1700 x 800 x 45 mm



Inset Stone Resin Shower Tray  
with Waste Cover and 90 mm Trap  
White

BDD-SHW-T2170-WH  
BDD-SHW-T2180-WH



1700 x 800 mm  
1800 x 900 mm

Inset Stone Resin Shower Tray  
with Waste Cover and 90 mm Trap  
Grey

BDD-SHW-T2170-GY  
BDD-SHW-T2180-GY



1700 x 800 mm  
1800 x 900 mm

Inset Stone Resin Shower Tray  
with Waste Cover and 90 mm Trap  
Slate

BDD-SHW-T2170-SLT  
BDD-SHW-T2180-SLT



1700 x 800 mm  
1800 x 900 mm

FINISHES:



White



Grey



Slate

WETROOMS,  
ENCLOSURES  
& DRAINS

# SHOWER CHANNELS

**IX304**  
 Shower Channel  
 with Standard Grating Insert  
 Stainless Steel Grade 304  
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
 Capacity - 30 l/m  
 Brushed Stainless Steel



**IX304**  
 Shower Channel  
 with Tile Tray  
 Stainless Steel Grade 304  
 Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
 Capacity - 30 l/m  
 Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-IX3-500-C-SS	500 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-700-C-SS	700 x 35 x 85 mm
AQD-IX3-800-C-SS	800 x 35 x 85 mm

AQD-IX3-200-T-SS	200 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-500-T-SS	500 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-700-T-SS	700 x 35 x 120 mm
AQD-IX3-800-T-SS	800 x 35 x 120 mm



Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes



SHOWER CHANNELS

Premium Line Shower Channel  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
without Water Trap  
with Reversible Tile Tray for Dual Installation  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Stainless Steel



Premium Line Shower Channel  
Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
with Plastic 90° Bend  
with Removable Plastic Trap  
with Reversible Tile Tray for Dual Installation  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Stainless Steel



AQD-TG-700-SS  
AQD-TG-800-SS

700 x 70 mm  
800 x 70 mm

AQD-TG-705-SS  
AQD-TG-805-SS

700 x 70 mm  
800 x 70 mm

Shower Channel  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Spigot Length 100 mm  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-623-700-990

700 x 70 mm



| Shower Channel

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes



## SHOWER CHANNELS **NEW**

### Contract

Shower Channel Base  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 42 l/m



AQD-SCB-300700-BS AQD-SCB-300700-MB	300 x 70 x 75 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCB-500700-BS AQD-SCB-500700-MB	500 x 70 x 75 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCB-700700-BS AQD-SCB-700700-MB	700 x 70 x 75 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCB-800700-BS AQD-SCB-800700-MB	800 x 70 x 75 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black

### Contract

Shower Channel Grate

For use with Contract Shower  
Channel Base



AQD-SCC-300701-BS AQD-SCC-300701-MB	300 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCC-500701-BS AQD-SCC-500701-MB	500 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCC-700701-BS AQD-SCC-700701-MB	700 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCC-800701-BS AQD-SCC-800701-MB	800 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black

### Contract

Reversible Shower Channel Cover  
with Tile Insert



AQD-SCC-300702-BS AQD-SCC-300702-MB	300 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCC-500702-BS AQD-SCC-500702-MB	500 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCC-700702-BS AQD-SCC-700702-MB	700 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black
AQD-SCC-800702-BS AQD-SCC-800702-MB	800 x 70 mm Brushed Stainless Steel Matt Black

### Contract

Shower Channel with Grate  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 42 l/m  
1000 x 30 x 70 mm



AQD-SCV-100302-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
-------------------	-------------------------

### Contract

Shower Channel with Grate  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 42 l/m  
1000 x 30 x 70 mm



AQD-SCV-100303-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
-------------------	-------------------------

Coupling for 2" Pipe



AQP-CPL-001	Stainless Steel
-------------	-----------------

Suitable for Concrete Floor Installation to be used with water membranes

FINISHES:

**NEW**



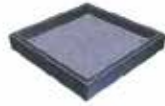
Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black

## GRADE 316 DRAINS

Heavy Duty Tile Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
2.0 mm Thick  
Vertical Outlet  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
146 x 146 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQD-TG-146102-316-BS  
AQD-TG-14650-316-BS

102 mm Outlet  
50 mm Outlet

Tile Drains  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Capacity - 35 l/m  
Polished Stainless Steel



AQD-FC051-F-316-SS  
AQD-FC052-F-316-SS

130 x 130 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 74 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm

AQD-FC058-F-316-SS

100 x 100 mm  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm

Floor Drain  
with Removable Grid and  
Securing Screws  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615B-316-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 316  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-316-PS

Polished Stainless Steel



| Grade 316

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

TILE DRAINS **NEW**

**Contract**  
Shower Drain  
with Grate  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 45 l/m



AQD-SCV-090910-BS  
AQD-SCV-090910-MB

96 x 96 x 50 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-SCV-141410-BS  
AQD-SCV-141410-MB

146 x 146 x 50 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**  
Reversible Floor Drain  
with Tile Insert  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
Capacity - 40 l/m



AQD-TDV-090920-BS  
AQD-TDV-090920-MB

96 x 96 x 50 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

AQD-TDV-141420-BS  
AQD-TDV-141420-MB

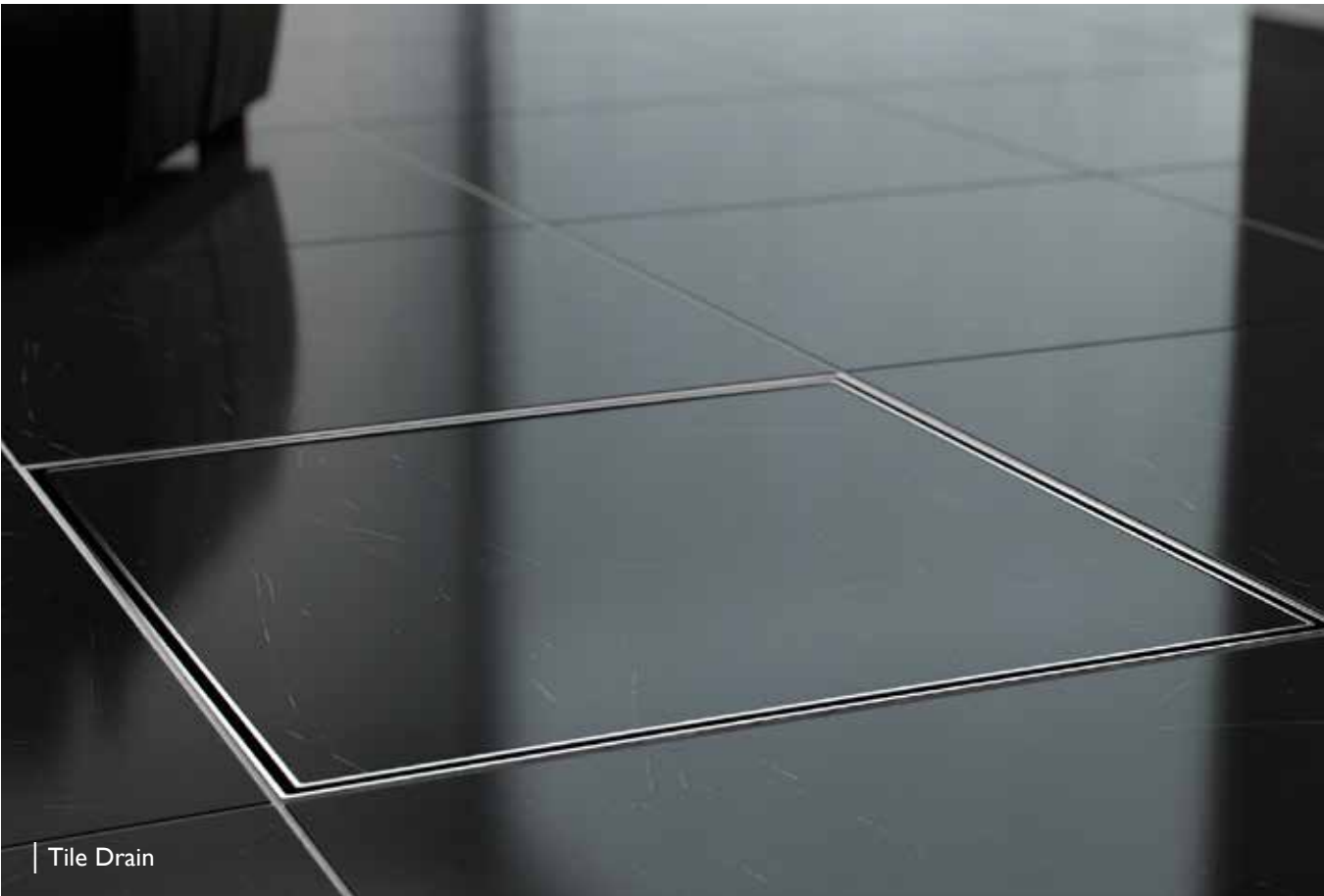
146 x 146 x 50 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

**Contract**  
Reversible Floor Drain  
with Tile Insert  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 102 mm  
Capacity - 60 l/m  
146 x 146 x 50 mm



AQD-TDV-141421-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Tile Drain

FINISHES:

**NEW**



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black

## SHOWER DRAINS

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-15X15-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Shower Drain  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 55 mm  
110 x 110 mm



AQD-55005-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
100 x 100 mm



AQD-55018-CP

Chrome

Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
100 x 100 mm



AQD-206A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### Contract

Shower Drain  
Vertical Outlet  
50, 75, 100 mm  
Capacity 36 l/m  
100 x 100 mm  
(Cut to Suit)



AQD-SDV-101041-C-BS  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-PS  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-SG  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-BZ  
AQD-SDV-101041-C-BK

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
Satin Gold  
Bronze  
Black

WETROOMS,  
ENCLOSURES  
& DRAINS



| Shower Drain

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Satin  
Gold



Bronze



Black



# ACCESSORIES





## **BAGNODESIGN**

TOKO	211
ZEPHYR	212
KOY	214
HARLEM	216
MEZZANINE	218
OPTIONS ROUND	220
SLIM LINE	222
M-LINE	224
SMOOTH	226
CORSAIR	228
ELLINGTON	230
OVALE	232
CUBE	234
HOTEL	235
SHOWER BASKETS	239
SOAP DISPENSERS	241
TISSUE DISPENSERS	242
SHAVING MIRRORS	243
WASTE BINS	245

## **AQUAECO**

DERWENT	246
WINDEMERE	247

## ACCESSORIES

Our comprehensive collection of accessories include all the necessary items such as soap dishes, soap dispensers, toilet roll holders, toilet brush holders, bath racks, shower baskets, shaving mirrors and accessory packs to finish your bathroom to perfection.

Our products are tested to leading European industry standards and we provide up to 10 years guarantee. Whether you are looking for a Chrome towel rail or Zanzibar soap dish you will be spoilt for choice with our fantastic selection of products in multiple finishes, shapes and styles.



Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler  
and Holder  
74 x 121 x 103 mm



BDA-TOK-770-CP  
BDA-TOK-770-NB  
BDA-TOK-770-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap  
Dish and Holder  
120 x 144 x 53 mm



BDA-TOK-771-CP  
BDA-TOK-771-NB  
BDA-TOK-771-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Towel Rail



BDA-TOK-703-A-CP  
BDA-TOK-703-A-NB  
BDA-TOK-703-A-ZB

400 x 90 x 40 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

BDA-TOK-703-B-CP  
BDA-TOK-703-B-NB  
BDA-TOK-703-B-ZB

640 x 93 x 40 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 61 x 41 mm



BDA-TOK-706-CP  
BDA-TOK-706-NB  
BDA-TOK-706-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
160 x 93 x 40 mm



BDA-TOK-710-CP  
BDA-TOK-710-NB  
BDA-TOK-710-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar



| Toko

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Zanzibar



| Zephyr



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 92 x 100 mm



BDA-ZEP-700-CP  
BDA-ZEP-700-MB  
BDA-ZEP-700-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
100 x 130 x 45 mm



BDA-ZEP-701-CP  
BDA-ZEP-701-MB  
BDA-ZEP-701-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Towel Ring  
218 x 72 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-705-CP  
BDA-ZEP-705-MB  
BDA-ZEP-705-PG

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
159 x 79 x 88 mm



BDA-ZEP-710-CP  
BDA-ZEP-710-MB  
BDA-ZEP-710-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Towel Rail  
642 x 55 x 18 mm



BDA-ZEP-703-CP  
BDA-ZEP-703-MB  
BDA-ZEP-703-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
530 x 130 x 23 mm



BDA-ZEP-802-CP  
BDA-ZEP-802-MB  
BDA-ZEP-802-PG

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Towel Rack with Hanging Rail  
592 x 220 x 141 mm



BDA-ZEP-742-CP  
BDA-ZEP-742-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Double Robe Hook  
18 x 69 x 121 mm



BDA-ZEP-706-CP  
BDA-ZEP-706-MB  
BDA-ZEP-706-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
PVD Gold

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
94 x 118 x 360 mm



BDA-ZEP-715-CP  
BDA-ZEP-715-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set  
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-153-A-PG

**NEW** Chrome  
PVD Gold

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



PVD Gold



| Koy

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
80 x 120 x 95 mm



BDA-KOY-700-CP  
BDA-KOY-700-MB  
BDA-KOY-700-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
125 x 140 x 50 mm



BDA-KOY-701-CP  
BDA-KOY-701-MB  
BDA-KOY-701-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
160 x 75 x 90 mm



BDA-KOY-710-CP  
BDA-KOY-710-MB  
BDA-KOY-710-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail  
660 x 75 x 40 mm



BDA-KOY-703-CP  
BDA-KOY-703-MB  
BDA-KOY-703-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

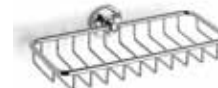
Robe Hook  
40 x 40 x 40 mm



BDA-KOY-706-CP  
BDA-KOY-706-MB  
BDA-KOY-706-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
220 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-KOY-622-A-CP  
BDA-KOY-622-A-MB  
BDA-KOY-622-A-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 80 x 400 mm



BDA-KOY-715-CP  
BDA-KOY-715-MB  
BDA-KOY-715-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Towel Rack  
600 x 75 x 600 mm



BDA-KOY-742-CP  
BDA-KOY-742-MB  
BDA-KOY-742-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Glass Shelf  
300 x 150 x 620 mm



BDA-KOY-802-CP  
BDA-KOY-802-MB  
BDA-KOY-802-NB

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Nickel



Countertop Tumbler  
Can be Inset Mounted  
using BDA-HAR-703  
70 x 70 x 110 mm



BDA-HAR-700-MW

Matt White

Countertop Soap Dish  
Can be Inset Mounted  
using BDA-HAR-703  
140 x 70 x 35 mm



BDA-HAR-701-MW

Matt White

Wall Mounted Towel/ Accessories Holder  
Matt Black



BDA-HAR-703-A-MB  
BDA-HAR-703-B-MB

420 x 80 x 25 mm  
560 x 80 x 25 mm

Countertop Soap Dispenser  
Can be Inset Mounted using  
BDA-HAR-703  
70 x 70 x 170 mm



BDA-HAR-732-CP  
BDA-HAR-732-MB

Chrome/Matt White  
Matt Black/Matt White



## FINISHES:

Matt  
WhiteMatt  
BlackMatt White/  
ChromeMatt White/  
Matt Black





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 105 x 97 mm



BDA-MEZ-700-CP  
BDA-MEZ-700-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 122 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-701-CP  
BDA-MEZ-701-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
50 x 107 x 177 mm



BDA-MEZ-702-CP  
BDA-MEZ-702-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
152 x 82 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-710-CP  
BDA-MEZ-710-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Towel Ring  
250 x 60 x 147 mm



BDA-MEZ-705-CP  
BDA-MEZ-705-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Towel Rail  
600 x 60 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-704-CP  
BDA-MEZ-704-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Single Robe Hook  
50 x 55 x 50 mm



BDA-MEZ-706-CP  
BDA-MEZ-706-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 115 x 355 mm



BDA-MEZ-715-CP  
BDA-MEZ-715-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

## OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Tumbler  
and Holder  
74 x 121 x 103 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-700-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-700-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Frosted Glass Soap  
Dish and Holder  
120 x 144 x 53 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-701-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-701-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 180 ml  
50 x 111 x 184 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-702-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-702-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
160 x 93 x 125 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-711-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-711-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Towel Ring  
195 x 49 x 210 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-705-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-705-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Towel Rail  
550 x 70 x 40 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-703-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-703-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Towel Rack  
550 x 300 x 117 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-742-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-742-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 45 x 40 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-706-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-706-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

**NEW**



Anthracite

## OPTIONS ROUND

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Towel Holder  
390 x 70 x 740 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-745-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-745-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder  
81 x 81 x 394 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-714-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-714-AN

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21  
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm



BDA-HOT-302-M-CR  
BDA-HOT-302-M-ZB

Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
Concealed Connection  
with Progressive Switch  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP  
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black



ACCESSORIES

| Options Round

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Copper



Zanzibar

**NEW**



Anthracite



## SLIM LINE



ACCESSORIES



| Slim Line





Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
100 x 100 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-700-CP  
BDA-SLM-700-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
100 x 100 x 120 mm



BDA-SLM-702-CP  
BDA-SLM-702-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
190 x 100 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-701-CP  
BDA-SLM-701-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
140 x 20 x 100 mm



BDA-SLM-710-CP  
BDA-SLM-710-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

Towel Rail  
450 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-703-CP  
BDA-SLM-703-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

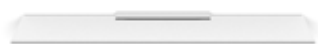
Towel Rail  
750 x 70 x 10 mm



BDA-SLM-713-CP  
BDA-SLM-713-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
600 x 130 x 20 mm



BDA-SLM-802-CP  
BDA-SLM-802-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

Single Robe Hook  
15 x 40 x 50 mm



BDA-SLM-706-CP  
BDA-SLM-706-MB

**NEW** Chrome  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome

**NEW**



Matt  
Black

## M-LINE

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 112 x 104 mm



BDA-MLI-752-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-752-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-752-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 134 x 66 mm



BDA-MLI-602-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-602-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-602-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
142 x 53 x 100 mm



BDA-MLI-512-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-512-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-512-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Towel Ring  
230 x 53 x 162 mm



BDA-MLI-702-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-702-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-702-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Toilet  
Roll Holder  
292 x 68 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-710D-CP  
BDA-MLI-710D-NB  
BDA-MLI-710D-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
142 x 53 x 151 mm



BDA-MLI-522-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-522-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-522-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black



| M-Line



Towel Rail



BDA-MLI-712-E-CP  
BDA-MLI-712-E-NB  
BDA-MLI-712-E-MB

450 x 68 x 53 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

BDA-MLI-712-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-712-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-712-A-MB

600 x 68 x 53 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Glass Shelf  
Tempered Glass-Frosted  
530 x 142 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-802-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-802-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-802-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Double Robe Hook  
81 x 53 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-422-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-422-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-422-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Single Robe Hook  
53 x 56 x 53 mm



BDA-MLI-412-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-412-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-412-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
95 x 140 x 350 mm



BDA-MLI-152-A-CP  
BDA-MLI-152-A-NB  
BDA-MLI-152-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black

SMOOTH



Smooth



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 100 x 100 mm



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 130 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-752-A-CP

Chrome

BDA-SMO-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 300 ml  
70 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-SMO-612-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 70 x 100 mm



BDA-SMO-753-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 120 x 60 mm



BDA-SMO-603-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-SMO-522-A-CP

Chrome

## SMOOTH

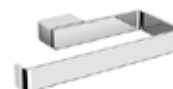
Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
130 x 100 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Holder  
200 x 110 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-732-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
650 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-712-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
300 x 60 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-302-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
80 x 30 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-422-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\ Sponge Basket  
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
80 x 110 x 400 mm



BDA-SMO-152-A-CP

Chrome



| Smooth





| Corsair

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
70 x 110 x 100 mm



BDA-COR-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
120 x 140 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
300 ml  
70 x 130 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-612-A-CP

Chrome

Countertop Liquid Soap Dispenser  
300 ml  
70 x 90 x 160 mm



BDA-COR-613-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
140 x 80 x 130 mm



BDA-COR-522-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
150 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
210 x 60 x 180 mm



BDA-COR-702-A-CP

Chrome

Double Swivel Towel Rail  
50 x 400 x 90 mm



BDA-COR-692-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shelf with Rail  
Tempered Glass - Frosted  
600 x 120 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-802-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Square  
Mirror  
Magnifying x 5  
200 x 94 x 200 mm



BDA-COR-342-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
650 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-C-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack  
with Hanging Rail  
650 x 260 x 120 mm



BDA-COR-712-A-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
50 x 50 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-412-A-CP

Chrome

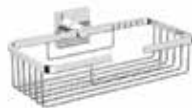
Double Towel Rail  
650 x 150 x 50 mm



BDA-COR-712-B-CP

Chrome

Shower/ Sponge Basket  
240 x 140 x 80 mm



BDA-COR-112-A-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
360 x 80 x 60 mm



BDA-COR-282-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
100 x 130 x 370 mm



BDA-COR-152-A-CP

Chrome



Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler and Holder  
155 x 135 x 100 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-800-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-800-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish and Holder  
160 x 135 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-801-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-801-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Ceramic Liquid Soap Dispenser and Holder 330 ml  
155 x 135 x 145 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-802-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-802-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover  
180 x 150 x 150 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-812-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-812-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed Nickel



Gold



Brushed Copper



Zanzibar

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
180 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-810-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-810-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Ring  
190 x 90 x 220 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-805-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-805-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Towel Rail  
555 x 90 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-803-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-803-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Single Robe Hook  
82 x 53 x 50 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-806-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-806-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

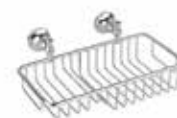
Wall Mounted Ceramic Toilet  
Brush and Holder  
150 x 125 x 360 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-815-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-815-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Soap/ Sponge Basket  
308 x 199 x 110 mm



BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CP  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-BZ  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-NB  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-GD  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-CR  
BDA-BLO-EL-P723-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP20



BDL-BLO-EL-101-CP  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-BZ  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-NB  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-GD  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-CR  
BDL-BLO-EL-101-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar

## OVALE



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
100 x 70 x 130 mm



BDA-OVA-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
110 x 120 x 140 mm



BDA-OVA-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
and Holder 250 ml  
70 x 110 x 180 mm



BDA-OVA-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 40 x 120 mm



BDA-OVA-522-A-CP

Chrome

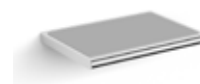
Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
190 x 70 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-512-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Shelf  
Single Fixing Point  
138.5 x 100 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-710-A-CP

Chrome



Towel Ring  
200 x 40 x 100 mm



BDA-OVA-732-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
654 x 70 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-712-B-CP

Chrome

Angled Grab Bar  
Reversible for Left & Right Installation  
385 x 75 x 170 mm



BDA-OVA-302-A-CP

Chrome

Straight Grab Bar  
300 x 80 x 30 mm



BDA-OVA-302-B-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
20 x 30 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
70 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-422-A-CP

Chrome

Quadruple Robe Hook  
170 x 40 x 20 mm



BDA-OVA-442-A-CP

Chrome



| Ovale

# CUBE



| Cube

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 115 x 98 mm



BDA-CUB-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
137 x 118 x 56 mm



BDA-CUB-602-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
without Cover  
164 x 75 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-512-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
160 x 62 x 174 mm



BDA-CUB-702-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
640 x 62 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-712-A-CP

Chrome

Single Robe Hook  
40 x 57 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
64 x 62 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-422-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rack  
510 x 192 x 40 mm



BDA-CUB-722-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
74 x 115 x 114 mm



BDA-HOT-752-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 137 x 76 mm



BDA-HOT-602-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
230 ml  
120 x 69 x 194 mm



BDA-HOT-612-A-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
139 x 62 x 143 mm



BDA-HOT-522-A-CP

Chrome

Spare Toilet Roll Holder  
70 x 75 x 210 mm



BDA-HOT-502-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
196 x 70 x 151 mm



BDA-HOT-702-A-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
686 x 75 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-712-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Towel Rack  
654 x 247 x 213 mm



BDA-HOT-722-A-CP

Chrome

Double Swivel Towel Rail  
432 x 60 x 86 mm



BDA-HOT-712-B-CP

Chrome

Grab Bar  
350 x 80 x 50 mm



BDA-HOT-302-A-CP

Chrome

## HOTEL



| Hotel

Wall Mounted Electric Towel Rail  
500 x 89 x 750 mm

Image Shown Above

VOG-EFL07550-CP-E

Chrome

Angled Grab Bar  
with Soap Basket  
Reversible for Left & Right Installation  
435 x 125 x 191 mm



BDA-HOT-302-B-CP

Chrome

Multiple Hand Towel Rail  
20 x 100 x 470 mm



BDA-HOT-703-CP

Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab Bar  
Reversible for Left & Right Installation  
440 x 90 x 730 mm



BDA-HOT-773-44-CP

Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab/ Shower Bar  
- Extended  
Reversible for Left & Right Installation  
480 x 100 x 1230 mm



BDA-HOT-773-48-CP

Chrome

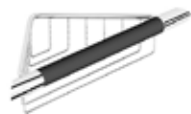
Design Line Grab Bar  
Anti-Slip Footrest  
350 x 25 x 25 mm



BDA-HOT-773-BK-CP

Chrome

Design Line Soap Basket  
with Anti-Slip Grab Bar  
240 x 240 x 70 mm



BDA-HOT-722-BK-CP

Chrome

Design Line Grab Bar  
660 x 90 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-773-60-CP

Chrome

Design Line Angled Grab Bar  
670 x 90 x 240 mm  
Chrome



Left Hand Version

BDA-HOT-773-67L-CP  
BDA-HOT-773-67R-CP

Left Hand  
Right Hand





## HOTEL

Single Robe Hook  
48 x 26 x 26 mm



BDA-HOT-412-A-CP

Chrome

Double Robe Hook  
82 x 60 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-422-A-CP

Chrome

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2850 mm  
Dia. 90 mm



BDA-HOT-202-A-CP  
BDA-HOT-202-A-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2750 mm  
95 x 55 x 95 mm



BDA-HOT-202-B-CP  
BDA-HOT-202-B-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Retractable Clothes Line  
Max. Length 2500 mm  
80 x 60 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-202-C-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Frosted Glass Shelf  
200 x 130 x 100 mm



BDA-HOT-710-FG-CP

Chrome

Freestanding Toilet Brush Set  
101 x 101 x 386 mm



BDA-HOT-153-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
and Towel Bar  
485 x 153 mm



BDA-HOT-352-A-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
- 2 Way  
435 x 184 mm



BDA-HOT-352-B-CP

Chrome

Glass Shower Door Handle  
with Towel Rail  
250 x 405 x 184 mm



BDA-MIS-712-B-CP

Chrome

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt  
Black

## SHOWER BASKETS

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
220 x 120 x 40 mm

**NEW**



BDA-HOT-102-A-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
190 x 190 x 80 mm

**NEW**



BDA-HOT-622-F-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
300 x 100 x 80 mm

**NEW**



BDA-HOT-802-E-MB

Matt Black

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
170 x 170 x 40 mm



BDA-HOT-102-B-SS  
BDA-HOT-102-B-MB

Polished Stainless Steel  
**NEW** Matt Black



FINISHES:



Matt  
Black



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

## SHOWER BASKETS



Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
Large  
210 x 120 x 33 mm



BDA-HOT-622-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
170 x 107 x 34 mm



BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CP  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-NB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-MB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-CR  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-ZB  
BDA-OPT-RO-622-A-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**NEW** Anthracite

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Small  
150 x 114 x 30 mm



BDA-HOT-622-D-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Basket  
140 x 120 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-622-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Medium  
220 x 147 x 60 mm



BDA-HOT-622-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap\ Sponge Basket  
250 x 140 x 30 mm



BDA-SMO-602-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket  
Large  
260 x 164 x 80 mm



BDA-HOT-622-B-CP

Chrome

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Copper



Zanzibar



**NEW**  
Anthracite

SOAP DISPENSERS

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
Dia. 63 x 333 mm



AQA-IX3-101-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
120 x 70 x 380 mm



BDA-HOT-611-A-CP

Chrome

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
130 x 70 x 350 mm



BDA-HOT-611-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
250 ml  
60 x 80 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-B-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
150 ml  
50 x 100 x 160 mm



BDA-HOT-612-C-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
250 ml  
60 x 100 x 180 mm



BDA-HOT-612-D-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## TISSUE DISPENSERS



Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser  
97 x 137 x 27 mm  
Chrome



Tissue Box Cover  
255 x 140 x 65 mm



BDA-HOT-542-C-CP  
BDA-HOT-990-A-VH

Sanitary Bag Dispenser  
Refill - 25 Bags

BDA-HOT-543-A-CP

Chrome

Tissue Box Cover  
127 x 127 x 130 mm



BDA-HOT-542-B-CP

Chrome



## SHAVING MIRRORS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP21  
473 x 82 (max 388) x 215 mm



BDA-HOT-302-M-NB  
BDA-HOT-302-M-CR  
BDA-HOT-302-M-BZ  
BDA-HOT-302-M-ZB

Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Bronze  
Zanzibar

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP20  
Concealed Connection  
180 x 111 (max 405) x 230 mm



BDA-BLO-B312-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
Concealed Connection  
with Progressive Switch  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-312-G-CP  
BDA-HOT-312-G-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V, IP44  
220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm



BDA-HOT-302-G-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Square Mirror  
Magnifying x 5  
200 x 94 x 200 mm



BDA-COR-342-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Square Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V  
150 mm Single Arm, 203 x 203 mm



BDA-HOT-302-C-CP

Chrome



ACCESSORIES

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

## SHAVING MIRRORS

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Double Light  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240V, IP20  
263 x 260 x 203 mm



BDA-HOT-312C-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
LED Illuminated  
Double Light  
Mains Operated, 220 - 240V, IP20  
Concealed Connection  
466 x 398 x 249 mm



BDA-HOT-312C-B-CP

Chrome

Freestanding Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
173 x 132 x 295 mm



BDA-HOT-313-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
164 x 132 x 217 mm



BDA-HOT-312-A-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror  
Magnifying x 3  
203 x 505 x 295 mm



BDA-HOT-312-C-CP

Chrome



WASTE BINS

Pedal Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
206 x 270 x 287 mm



BDA-HOT-854-BS  
BDA-HOT-854-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Pedal Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
200 x 235 x 280 mm



BDA-HOT-853-D-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Square Pedal Bin  
6 Litre Capacity  
200 x 200 x 290 mm



BDA-HOT-853-B-CP

Polished Stainless Steel

Open Top Waste Bin  
9 Litre Capacity  
240 x 240 x 340 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-741-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
Open Top Waste Bin  
13 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black





| Derwent



ACCESSORIES



Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder



Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder



Toilet Roll Holder with Cover



Towel Ring



Towel Rail 65 cm



Robe Hook

6 Piece Accessory Set



AQE-DER-750-CP

Chrome



| Windemere

Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder  
101 x 74 x 106 mm



AQE-WIN-700-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
118 x 128 x 63 mm



AQE-WIN-701-CP

Chrome

Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
130 x 45 x 115 mm



AQE-WIN-711-CP

Chrome

Towel Ring  
172 x 45 x 191 mm



AQE-WIN-705-CP

Chrome

Towel Rail  
650 x 63 x 50 mm



AQE-WIN-703-CP

Chrome

6 Piece Accessory Set



Robe Hook  
50 x 39 x 50 mm



AQE-WIN-706-CP

Chrome

AQE-WIN-750-CP

Chrome



# MIRRORS









A mirror may be the finishing touch or the accent piece of any bathroom. BAGNODESIGN's range of modern and traditional mirrors in cutting edge styles are carefully curated to suit a wide variety of bathroom designs. From conventional rectangular shapes with LED lights to traditionally-styled mirrors that suit a period-style bathroom, we have a fantastic range to choose from.

#### **BAGNODESIGN**

LUXURY MIRRORS	250
LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	254
NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	260
MIST-FREE SYSTEMS	260

#### **AQUAECO**

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS	261
-------------------------	-----

-   Mounted Horizontally (Landscape Orientation)
-   Mounted Vertically (Portrait Orientation)

LUXURY MIRRORS

**Berlin**  
Luxury Mirror  
900 x 900 mm



BDR-ART-SP029

**Paris**  
Luxury Mirror  
1300 x 650 mm



BDR-ART-SP028

**Art**  
Luxury Mirror  
with Built-in LED Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
550 x 1200 mm



BDR-ART-SP027

**Art**  
Wall Mounted Light  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDA-ART-FA115



MIRRORS

**Retro**  
Luxury Mirror  
with Foil Decoration  
Gold



**Malabar**  
Tri-fold Mirror  
1060 x 1000 mm

NEW



BDR-RET-219070-A-GD  
BDR-RET-211480-A-GD

900 x 700 mm  
1400 x 800 mm



BDR-MBR-106-ZB

Zanzibar





| Malabar

LUXURY MIRRORS

**Triple**  
Luxury Mirror with Bevelling  
✓  



**Montmartre**  
Beveled Mirror  
✓  



BDR-TRI-060-CL                      600 x 800 mm  
BDR-TRI-419090-A-CL            900 x 900 mm  
BDR-TRI-211410-A-CL            1400 x 1000 mm

BDR-MNT-070-CL                      700 x 1000 mm



| Triple

MIRRORS



## LUXURY MIRRORS

### Harlem

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
900 x 50 x 600 mm



BDR-HAR-060-OAK

American Oak

### Monroe

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Carbone Frame



BDR-MNR-R090L-CB



900 x 50 x 600 mm

BDR-MNR-R120L-CB



1200 x 50 x 700 mm

### Monroe

Round Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Frame  
with Integrated Lighting  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 700 x 50 mm



BDR-MNR-R070L-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R070L-MB

Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

### Monroe

Round Mirror  
with Frame



BDR-MNR-R070-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R070-MB

Dia. 700 x 50 mm  
Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black

BDR-MNR-R110-SZ  
BDR-MNR-R110-MB

Dia. 1100 x 50 mm  
Satin Zanzibar  
Matt Black



MIRRORS

### FINISHES:



Carbone



Matt  
Black



Satin  
Zanzibar



American  
Oak

## LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS **NEW**

### **Zephyr**

Framed Illuminated Mirror  
Frosted Strip  
with LED Lighting Around Mirror  
Sensor Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
1300 x 700 mm



BDR-ZEP-130-MB

Matt Black

### **Mezzanine**

Illuminated Mirror  
Aluminium Framed  
Frosted Strip  
with LED Lighting Around Mirror  
Sensor Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
1000 x 700 mm



BDR-MEZ-100-FG

Frosted

### **Geneva**

Backlit Mirror  
Sensor Touch Switch  
with Dimmer  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 1600 mm



BDR-GEN-160-CL

Clear

### **Koy**

Round Illuminated Mirror  
with LED Lighting Around Mirror  
Sensor Switch  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
Dia. 800 mm



BDR-KOY-R080-MB

Matt Black



| Geneva

FINISH:



Matt  
Black

**Seine**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Night Light  
with Mirror Touch Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-SEI-070-CL

700 x 700 mm

**Metreaux**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
with Frosting at Long Edges  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-MET-050-FG  
BDR-MET-060-FG  
BDR-MET-070-FG  
BDR-MET-100-FG  
BDR-MET-120-FG  
BDR-MET-140-FG  
BDR-MET-160-FG  
BDR-MET-180-FG

500 x 700 mm  
600 x 700 mm  
700 x 700 mm  
1000 x 700 mm  
1200 x 700 mm  
1400 x 700 mm  
1600 x 700 mm  
1800 x 700 mm



MIRRORS

| Seine

# LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**Urban Round**  
 Illuminated LED Mirror  
 with Back Lighting  
 with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
 with Night Light  
 with Mirror Sensor Switch, On/Off  
 Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



**Urban**  
 Illuminated LED Mirror  
 with Back Lighting  
 with Frosting at all 4 Edges  
 Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-URB-RO-050-A-FG                      Dia. 500 mm  
 BDR-URB-RO-075-A-FG                      Dia. 700 mm

BDR-URB-045-CL                      450 x 800 mm  
 BDR-URB-060-CL                      600 x 800 mm  
 BDR-URB-080-CL                      800 x 800 mm  
 BDR-URB-120-CL                      1200 x 800 mm



Urban Round

# LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**M-Line**  
 Illuminated LED Mirror  
 with Integrated Strips at Long Edges  
 with Feature Aluminium Frame  
 with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
 Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



**Bilbao**  
 Illuminated LED Mirror  
 with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges  
 with Feature Aluminium Frame  
 with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
 Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-MLI-325080-A-CL      500 x 800 mm  
 BDR-MLI-080-CL      800 x 800 mm

BDR-BIL-060-AL      600 x 600 mm  
 BDR-BIL-100-AL      600 x 1000 mm



MIRRORS

| M-Line



## LUXURY ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

### Rok

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Back Lighting  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-ROK-075-CL

750 x 740 mm

### Prato

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Dimmer  
with Side Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-PRA-072-FG  
BDR-PRA-096-FG

960 x 720 mm  
960 x 960 mm

### Sienna

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Polished Edges and Frosted Sides  
with Dimmer  
with Side/Bottom Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-SIE-100-FG

750 x 1000 mm

### Firenze

Illuminated LED Mirror  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-FRN-070-CL

700 x 970 mm



**Hampton**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44  
with Side Sensor Switch, On/Off



BDR-HMP-100-CL

1000 x 700 mm

**Hotel**

Rectangular Mirror  
with Integrated Illuminated  
3x Magnifying Mirror  
with Bevelled Edge  
with Rounded Corners  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-HOT-231270-B-CL

1200 x 700 mm

**Granada**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Lighting at all 4 Edges  
with Frothing at all 4 Sides  
with Metal Frame  
with Pull Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-GRA-090-WH

900 x 600 mm

**Granada Round**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Circular  
Frosted Lighting  
with Metal Frame  
with Pull Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-GRA-060R-WH

Dia. 600 mm

**York**

Illuminated Mirror - Round  
with Integrated Circular Frosted Lighting  
with Feature Metal Frame  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240V, IP44



BDR-YOR-136060-A-CL

Dia. 600 mm

**Malmo**

Illuminated LED Mirror  
with Integrated Framed Lighting at  
2 Short Edges  
with Slimline Bevelled Edge  
with Sensor Switch, On/Off  
Mains Operated, 220-240 V, IP44



BDR-MAL-324590-A-CL

450 x 900 mm



| Hotel



| York

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS / MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

**Smooth**  
Rectangular Mirror  
with Rounded Edges  
without Light



BDR-SMO-600-CL                      600 x 700 mm  
BDR-SMO-800-CL                      800 x 700 mm

**Smooth**  
Mirror Light



BDL-SMO-101-CP                      300 x 104 x 42 mm

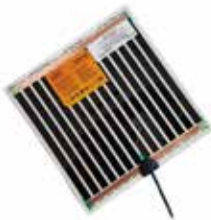


MIRRORS

MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS

Mirror Heater Pad  
230V - 200 W/m<sup>2</sup>  
IP Rating 44  
Power Rating 50W  
Copper with Carbon Connections  
1mm Thickness  
500 x 530 mm

NEW



MBB-7050L053                      500 x 530 mm

Mirror Heater Pad  
Heated Area 500 x 960 mm  
120V - 200 W/m<sup>2</sup>  
525 x 970 mm



MON-97S2-LB                      525 x 970 mm

For mirror heater pads always check the clearance at the back of the mirror as a flat surface is required for installation.

## NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORS



Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror  
Aluminium



AQR-ECO-0507-CL	500 x 700 mm
AQR-ECO-0608-CL	600 x 800 mm
AQR-ECO-1006-CL	1000 x 600 mm
AQR-ECO-1406-CL	1400 x 600 mm

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror  
Matt Black



**NEW**



AQR-ECO-0507-MB	500 x 700 mm
AQR-ECO-0608-MB	600 x 800 mm
AQR-ECO-1006-MB	1000 x 600 mm
AQR-ECO-1406-MB	1400 x 600 mm

Framed Tilted Mirror  
without Fixing Screws  
White



AQR-ECO-4560A-WH	450 x 600 mm
------------------	--------------

### FINISHES:



Aluminium



Matt  
Black



White

# WASHROOM







AQUAECO'S washroom solutions are designed for the washrooms of the future.

Washroom design today not only incorporates durability and quality, but it must also consider its carbon footprint. Our portfolio of comprehensive washroom solutions incorporates eco-friendly features that help decrease water and energy consumption. Sensor-activated mixers, hand dryers, soap dispensers, WC and urinal flushes, paper towel dispensers, all help to reduce wastage and save costs. Touch-free washroom fixtures also vastly improve overall hygiene.

Our washroom solutions meet the highest standards of durability and quality while staying true to our promise of finely crafted designs. Our latest EX316 collection is manufactured with 316 tough-grade stainless steel, known for its better resistance to corrosion and therefore ideal for high-traffic washrooms.

#### **AQUAECO**

EX316	264
IX304	266
WASTE BINS	267
COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS	267
HAND DRYERS	268
ABS DISPENSERS	269
INFRARED TAPS	270
INFRARED MIXERS	273
INFRARED SOAP DISPENSERS	274
MIXER VALVES	274
PILLARS & PUSH TAPS	275
BIDET SPRAY KIT	276
IX304	277
URINAL BOWLS	278
URINAL PARTITION/ FLUSH VALVES	279
WATER SAVING & SAFETY	280

#### **DOLPHIN**

ALAVO - TOUCH FREE SYSTEM	282
TOUCH FREE SOLUTIONS	283
SMART TAP	284
SOAP DISPENSERS	285
BEHIND MIRROR SOLUTIONS	286
BESPOKE COLOUR ACCESSORIES	287
HAND DRYERS	288
WASHROOM SOLUTIONS	288
WASTE BINS	291
BABY CHANGING UNITS	292
ACCESSORIES	294
GRAB BARS	295

## EX316

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-301S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Mono Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-322S-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

2 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer  
without Waste  
Spout Length 210 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQM-EX3-315-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Universal Push Type Basin Waste



AQP-EX3-209-UB-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



| EX316

Shower Column  
with Exposed Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Shower Column  
with Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm  
and Hand Shower  
with Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T514-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Shower Mixer  
with Diverter  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-411-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Exposed **Thermostatic** Shower Mixer  
without Shower Kit  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-T101-EXP-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Hand Shower Kit  
Consists of:  
- Wall Outlet with Holder  
- Single Function Hand Shower  
- Hose  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-EX3-D515-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## IX304

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel  
Dispenser and Waste Bin  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
32 Litre Waste Bin Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
408 x 131 x 1145 mm



AQA-IX3-735-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Recessed Wall Mounted Paper Towel  
Dispenser and Waste Bin  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
347 x 131 x 710 mm



AQA-IX3-731-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Towel Dispenser  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
270 x 110 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-711-SS  
AQA-IX3-711-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Waste Bin  
24 Litre Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
295 x 200 x 469 mm



AQA-IX3-733-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Double Toilet Roll Holder  
with Spindle System  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
146 x 151 x 310 mm



AQA-IX3-712-D-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Curved Holder  
with Spindle System  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
120 x 140 x 91 mm



AQA-IX3-713-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
103 x 109 x 280 mm



AQA-IX3-714-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Open Top Waste Bin  
13 Litre Capacity  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Dia. 252 x 300 mm



AQA-IX3-734-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to EU Directive EN 10088-2

### FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black

## WASTE BINS

Open Top Waste Bin  
35 Litre Capacity  
305 x 305 x 690 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-742-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Swing Top Waste Bin  
9 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 200 x 300 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-743-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
800 ml  
with Infrared Sensor  
Battery Operated  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
110 x 110 x 260 mm

Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to  
EU Directive EN 10088-2



AQA-IX3-701-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser  
800 ml  
with Cylinder Lock and Key  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
110 x 130 x 303 mm  
  
Stainless Steel Grade 304 Complies to  
EU Directive EN 10088-2



AQA-IX3-703-SS  
AQA-IX3-703-MB

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Polished Stainless Steel



AQE-5825-SS

500 ml  
94 x 58 x 150 mm

AQE-5827-SS

1000 ml  
120 x 68 x 205 mm

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
Chrome



BDA-AQU-612-A-CP

300 ml  
Ø70 x 80 x 210 mm

BDA-AQU-702-CP

500 ml  
Ø80 x 90 x 250 mm

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
700 ml  
with Infrared Sensor  
Battery Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
100 x 110 x 220 mm



AQA-ECO-703-BS  
AQA-ECO-703-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
Dia. 63 x 333 mm



AQA-IX3-101-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black



# HAND DRYERS

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
1150-1350 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
175 x 152 x 260 mm



AQA-ECO-739-BS  
AQA-ECO-739-PS  
AQA-ECO-739-WH

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel  
White

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Thickness 1.0 mm  
1000 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
220 x 125 x 265 mm



AQA-IX3-738-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
500-1150 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
153 x 162 x 280 mm



AQA-ECO-738-BS  
AQA-ECO-738-PS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Electric Hand Dryer  
with Infrared Sensor  
Mains Operated  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
550-1400 Watts  
220-240V, 50/60Hz  
IPX1 Rating  
295 x 170 x 320 mm



AQA-ECO-737-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



## FINISHES:



## ABS DISPENSERS

Paper Towel Dispenser  
High Quality ABS Construction  
Lockable  
High Impact Cover  
Versatile Aperture will Dispense most  
Paper Towel Types  
Max. Paper Towel Size 255 x 120 mm  
Towel Capacity: 400 C-fold Towels or  
600 Multifold Towels



AQA-ECO-730-WH

White

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
High Quality ABS Construction  
with Clean Tip Pump  
Keyless Dispenser  
1000 ml



AQA-ECO-702-A-WH

White

Paper Towel Dispenser  
High Quality ABS Construction  
Lockable  
Maximum Roll Size  
230 mm High and 220 mm Diameter  
Suitable for most Industrial Areas,  
Garages, Service Stations, Schools,  
Kitchens Etc.



AQA-ECO-731-WH

White

Toilet Tissue Dispenser 10"  
High Quality ABS Construction  
Lockable  
Inner Core Diameter 2.25"



AQA-ECO-740-WH

White



| ABS Dispensers

## INFRARED TAPS



WASHROOM

| Smooth

## Smooth

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I305-CP

Chrome

## AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 249 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I303-CP

Chrome

## AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 240 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I305-CP

Chrome

## AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery Operated  
with Easy Access Battery Panel in Front  
Spout Length 240 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I315-CP

Chrome

## Eco Square

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 200 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I333-CP

Chrome

## Eco Round

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 175 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I355-CP

Chrome

## AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Spout Length 185 mm  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I307-CP  
AQE-ECO-I307-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

## Smooth

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SMO-I301-CP

Chrome

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 271.

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black

# INFRARED TAPS



Smooth Infrared Tap  
with Soap Dispenser

**Smooth**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
with Soap Dispenser 1600 ml  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



AQE-SMO-I351-CP

Chrome

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

NEW



AQE-ECO-I306-CP

Chrome

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I301-CP

Chrome

**M-Line**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MLI-I302-CP  
AQE-MLI-I301-NB  
AQE-MLI-I302-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302-CP  
AQE-ECO-I302-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Tall Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
320 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I302T-CP  
AQE-ECO-I302T-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 271.

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



## INFRARED TAPS & MIXERS

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Basin Mixer  
with Temperature Control  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I321-CP

Chrome

**Savoia**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-SAV-I301-CP

Chrome

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-WRM-321-CP

Chrome

**AQUAECO**  
Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
Battery or Mains Operated  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-I304-CP

Chrome



| Savoia

WASHROOM

Taps on this page require a Mixer Valve see page 271.

## INFRARED SOAP DISPENSERS / MIXER VALVES

### INFRARED SOAP DISPENSERS

#### AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1600 ml Bottle

**NEW**



AQE-ECO-256-CP

Chrome

#### M-Line

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-MLI-254-CP  
AQE-MLI-254-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

#### AQUAECO

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle



AQE-ECO-252-CP  
AQE-ECO-252-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

#### AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle  
Length 120 mm

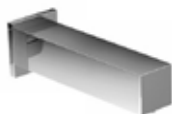


AQE-ECO-251-CP

Chrome

#### AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Battery or Mains Operated  
1800 ml Bottle  
Length 119 mm



AQE-ECO-253-CP

Chrome

### MIXER VALVES

#### AQUAECO

**Thermostatic** Mixer Valve  
with Ceramic Cartridge  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Preset Adjustable Temperature Setting  
Lockable

Recommended for use with all  
Infrared Mixers



AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

#### AQUAECO

Mixer Valve  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Manual Temperature Setting



AQM-WRM-M301-CON-CP

Recommended for use with all Infrared Taps and Push Taps

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



## EX316

Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-304-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## EX316

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-305-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

## AQUAECO

Wall Mounted Minimalistic Pillar Tap  
with Head Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-303-CP

Chrome

## Self Closing Push Tap

with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 5 seconds (+/- 2 Sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-306-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-308-A-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-304-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Self-Closing Push Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 seconds (+/- 5 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 2.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-305-CP

Chrome

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Tap  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 12 seconds (+/- 3 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP

Chrome

## EX316

Self-Closing Concealed Shower Valve  
with 1/2" Connection  
Flow Time 15 Seconds (+/- 5)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-EX3-410-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Recommended Mixer Valve see page 271.

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## BIDET SPRAY KIT

Stainless Steel Bidet Spray Kit

Consists of:

- Stainless Steel Bidet Shower
- Double Interlock Brass Hose
- Stainless Steel Wall Bracket

Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel  
with 1000 mm Hose  
with 1200 mm Hose

AQF-SHA-IX304-A-PS  
AQF-SHA-IX304-B-PS

Polished Stainless Steel  
with 1000 mm Hose  
with 1200 mm Hose



| IX304

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
500 x 350 x 120 mm  
  
Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX3-300-SS



AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Back to Wall WC Pan  
with Fixing Kit  
P-Trap  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
360 x 535 x 400 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-IX3-350-SS

AQE-IX3-330-S-BK

Back to Wall WC  
Seat and Cover  
Black

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
with Waste, Trap and Spreader  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
360 x 325 x 550 mm



AQE-IX3-480-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Squat Pan  
with P-Trap  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
600 x 700 x 320 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-IX3-370-SS

AQP-IX3-370-PIPE

Squat Pan

Flush Pipe



| IX304

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

SEAT & COVER:



Black



## URINAL BOWLS

### M-Line

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
with Spreader  
320 x 350 x 600 mm  
White



BDS-MLI-802411-A-WH  
BDS-MLI-802411-A-BK

BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP

AQP-BTR-153-WH

Wall Mounted Urinal  
White  
**NEW** Black

Outlet Drain with Grate

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/4"

### Envoy

Wall Mounted Urinal  
with Fixing Kit  
370 x 330 x 580 mm  
White



AQS-ENV-480-WH

AQP-TRP-400-WH

BDP-AQU-INT12-A-BR

Wall Mounted Urinal

PP Urinal Trap

Inlet Pipe for Water Entry

### X10

Wall Mounted Urinal  
300 x 380 x 650 mm  
White



BDS-X10-480-WH

BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP

AQP-WBB-112-CP

BFK-URNL

FLX-CCS7

Wall Mounted Urinal

Back Inlet Urinal Spreader

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"

Urinal Fixing Bracket

Flexible Pipe

### Remo II

Concealed Trap Urinal  
370 x 300 x 655 mm  
White



BDS-REM-800211-A-WH

BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP

AQP-WBB-112-CP

AQP-BTR-154-WH

BFK-URNL

Concealed Trap Urinal

Back Inlet Urinal Spreader

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"

PP Bottle Trap

Urinal Fixing Bracket

WASHROOM

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal  
(Only for use with Bottom Outlet  
Urinals Remo II, X10 & M-Line)  
White



CPS-WHIP-WH

CPS-WHIP-CATRIDGE

Waterless Urinal Primary Pack

Cartridge for Waterless Urinal

### FINISHES:



White



Black

URINAL PARTITION

Urinal Partition  
120 x 300 x 630 mm  
White



BDS-AQU-485-WH

Urinal Partition

BFK-URNL

Urinal Fixing Bracket

URINAL FLUSH VALVES

**IX304**

Urinal Flush Valve with Infrared Sensor  
with Manual Override  
LED Indication  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Adjustable Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption  
240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(108000 Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQP-ECO-U8011-B5

Urinal Flush Valve

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe

**AQUAECO**

Urinal Flush Valve with Infrared Sensor  
Low Power Consumption -  
240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(300000 Cycles)  
Suitable for Concealed Installation  
Brushed Stainless Steel



AQP-ECO-U8001-SS

Urinal Flush Valve

AQP-URN-851-PIPE

Flush Pipe



| IX304

Infrared Controlled Urinal Flush Valve  
Touch Free Proximity Sensors  
Powered by 9V Transformer  
Vandal Resistant  
Pressure: 0.5 - 8.0 bar (7-116 PSI)  
Power Connections: Shower: Female /  
Power source: Male



DBC-DB625-CP  
DBC-DB625-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

**AQUAECO**  
Self-Closing Concealed Urinal Valve  
Flow Time 8 seconds (+/- 3 sec)  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQP-ECO-U750P-CP

Chrome

### ANTI-SCALD DEVICE

The AQUAECO anti-scald device will maintain a safe temperature of hot water for appliances, a must for young children, the elderly and those requiring care.

By installing this device, the risk of scalding will greatly be reduced due to the automatic temperature detection, ensuring that when the water becomes too hot, the flow of water will stop.

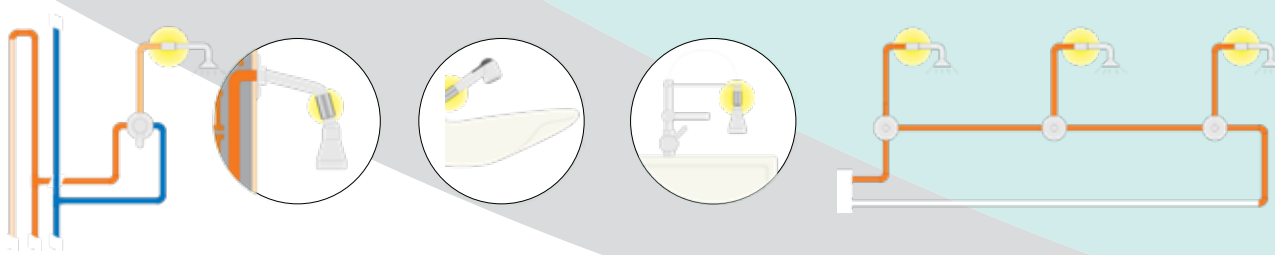
After reaching a safe temperature the device will re-activate.



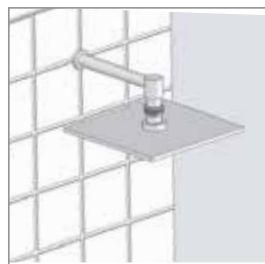
- Thermostatic temperature detector.
- Chrome brass body.
- Water flow is blocked if temperature goes above 48°C.
- Self reactivation when the temperature decreases.

#### APPLICATIONS:

In Home Showers, Kitchen Mixers, Hospitals etc.



### PRESSURE LIMITER APPLICATIONS



#### Shower heads/handles

- Protection against excess pressure load due to clogged nozzles or high line pressure



#### Bidet Sprays

- Protection against overpressure and water hammer
- May ease operation



#### Other Applications

Anti-Scald Device for Shower  
Thermostatic Temperature Detector  
Automatically Closes when Water  
Temperature Exceeds 48°C



AQP-ECO-580-CP  
AQP-ECO-580-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Pressure Limiter  
Limits the Downstream  
Pressure to 1.0 bar  
Recommended for Shower Hoses/  
Heads and Bidet Sprays



AQP-ECO-590-CP  
AQP-ECO-590-BZ  
AQP-ECO-590-NB  
AQP-ECO-590-GD  
AQP-ECO-590-CR  
AQP-ECO-590-MB  
AQP-ECO-590-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Brushed  
Copper



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar



## WATER SAVING SOLUTIONS

- Reduce your water consumption considerably using AQUAECO's range of aerators and connection fittings with flow-limiting devices from Neoperl.
- Minimal effect to the function of the mixer or shower; does not hamper performance.
- Installing flow-limiting devices can result in a 40-50% cut in water consumption.
- AQUAECO offers various types of reducers from Neoperl, detailed below.



**Flexi Washer Flow Regulator**  
Suitable for Flexi Tails or Flexible  
Hoses and Shower Heads  
(Female Thread)



NEO-58-8643	0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)
NEO-58-8644	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-8645	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-8646	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-8647	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-8648	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-8649	2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Flexi Insert Flow Regulator**  
Suitable for Hand Showers, Bib Taps  
and Shower Arms  
(Male Thread)



NEO-58-9170	1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
NEO-58-9171	1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
NEO-58-9172	1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
NEO-58-9173	2.0 GPM (7.5 L/Min)
NEO-58-9174	2.2 GPM (8.4 L/Min)
NEO-58-9175	2.5 GPM (9.4 L/Min)

**Non-Return Valve**  
For Back Flow Prevention

Suitable for Hand Showers  
12L/Min



NEO-31-2024-100	Dia. 14.8 mm
NEO-31-4194-000	Dia. 13.8 mm

**Aerator Flow Reducer (insert only)**

Suitable for Basins & Bidet  
Mixers with M22, F22, and  
M24, F24 Connections  
0.5 GPM (1.9L/Min) to 1.5 GPM  
(5.7L/Min)



Please contact sales team for  
more details

Specific flow rated reducers and regulators not listed are available on request

## ALAVO TOUCH-FREE SYSTEM



When space is at a premium and energy-efficiency is a priority, this modular, touch free, behind-mirror hand wash system from Dolphin has got all the answers - quick to install, easy to replenish, and a pleasure to use.

Designed with input from architects, designers and clients, Alavo uses the latest technology - including infrared sensor taps, foam soap systems and high-speed low energy dryers - to save time, water, energy, soap, space and money. As an all-encompassing unit, Alavo leaves no mess on the floor and designers are free to add their own touches in the space it saves.

With everything fully integrated, the Alavo radical “plug and play” design also minimises time spent on installations; it’s a natural fit in any modern washroom, and also exceptionally easy to maintain and service.



Water



Soap



Dryer



Towel

Please contact the Sales Team for further details



## TOUCH FREE SOLUTIONS

Deck Mounted Infrared Tap  
3.8 L/min Flow Rate

Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP  
for Mixed Water



Deck Mounted Infrared Basin Mixer  
with Temperature Control  
Transformer Powered



DBC-DB125C-CP  
DBC-DB125S-NB

Mains Operated  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

DBC-DB100C-STL-CP  
DBC-DB100S-STL-NB

Battery Operated  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

DBC-DB175S-2

Brushed Chrome

Wall Mounted Infrared Tap  
5 L/min or 1.89 L/min Flow Rate  
Mains Operated  
Spout Length 220 mm



Requires AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP  
for Mixed Water

Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Mains Operated  
Includes 1000 ml Refillable Plastic  
Container  
Spout Length 150 mm



DBC-DB1425C-CP  
DBC-DB1425S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

DBC-BCL632-CP  
DBC-BCL632-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Deck Mounted Infrared Liquid  
Soap Dispenser  
Mains Operated  
Includes 1000 ml Refillable  
Plastic Container  
Easy to Use Refill Button  
Support Kit Available for  
Remote Installation



**Thermostatic** Mixer Valve  
with Ceramic Cartridge  
1/2" Inlet, 1/2" Outlet  
Preset Adjustable Temperature Setting  
Lockable

Recommended for use with all  
Infrared Mixers



DBC-BC633C-CP  
DBC-BC633S-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

AQM-WRM-T301-CON-CP

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel

## SMART TAP

Wall Mounted Smart Tap  
Angle 90 Degree



Wall Mounted Smart Tap  
Front Mounted  
Angle 55 Degree



DBC-DS102-180-1  
DBC-DS102-180-2  
DBC-DS102-180-XXX

Spout Length 180 mm  
Brushed Satin Stainless Steel  
Mirror Polished Stainless Steel  
All other Finishes

DBC-DS104-180-1  
DBC-DS104-180-2  
DBC-DS102-180-XXX

Spout Length 180 mm  
Brushed Satin Stainless Steel  
Mirror Polished Stainless Steel  
All other Finishes

DBC-DS102-230-1  
DBC-DS102-230-2  
DBC-DS102-230-XXX

Spout Length 230 mm  
Brushed Satin Stainless Steel  
Mirror Polished Stainless Steel  
All other Finishes

DBC-DS104-230-1  
DBC-DS104-230-2  
DBC-DS102-230-XXX

Spout Length 230 mm  
Brushed Satin Stainless Steel  
Mirror Polished Stainless Steel  
All other Finishes

Please order DBC-25240 for hardwire transformer or DBC-25241 for battery pack along with the smart taps



Presenting the latest in infrared technology, the Dolphin touch-free taps eliminate the need for manual operation. Hands-free functioning not only ensures less wear and tear but also improves hygiene. The unique Self-Monitoring Analysis and Recording Technology (SMART) allows facilities managers to connect via the Dolphin InForm App when used with the (optional) Bluetooth Adaptor and easily keep track of and analyse water usage. The data can be used to modify settings such as flow rates, water run time, etc. and save water.

Bluetooth Adaptor For Smart Taps  
Dimensions are: 35 x 25 x 15mm  
with 200mm cable



DBC-25148

Black

Hand-crafted and built for long-term performance, the spouts are elegantly encased in a stylish design and wall-mounted for a neat finish.

Finishes Available On Request:



SOAP DISPENSERS

Counter Recessed Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 1000 ml  
90 x 141 x 413 mm



DBC-BC629-CP

Chrome

Deck Mounted Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 1000 ml  
Chrome



DBC-BC628-4-CP  
DBC-BC628-6-CP

100 mm  
150 mm

Deck Mounted Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 500 ml  
45 x 152 x 107 mm



DBC-DP802-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser  
Soap Feeds via a Flexible Tube  
Can be Installed into Panels up  
to 36 mm Thick  
Spout Length 165 mm



DBC-BC195B-CP  
DBC-BC195-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser  
250 ml  
60 x 82 x 207 mm



DBC-BC360-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Foaming Soap Refill  
Cartridge Pack  
(4 x 3.5 Litre Cartridge)  
for Alavo Systems



DBC-AL0467

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
1200 ml  
121 x 122 x 206 mm



DBC-BC923WM-WH  
DBC-BC923-SS  
DBC-BC923B-PS

White  
Satin Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser  
1000 ml  
100 x 121 x 245 mm



DBC-BC823-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Infrared Liquid Soap  
Dispenser 950 ml  
Requires 3 x 1.5V C Batteries  
Low Voltage LED Indication  
110 x 115 x 265 mm



DBC-BC950-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Satin  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

## BEHIND MIRROR SOLUTIONS

High Speed Low Energy Behind Mirror  
Hand Dryer  
Infrared, Self Adjusting Sensor  
Rated Power: 1000 W (6.5A)  
IP14 Rated & Class I Rated Isolation  
Dries Hands in 13 Seconds  
300 x 139 x 170 mm



DBC-BC2003BM-SS

Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Paper Towel Dispenser  
Holds C-Fold Or Multifold Towels  
High Quality Stainless Steel  
Ideal for High Class Washroom Designs  
Easy to Refill from Below Mirror  
Hinged Door at Base  
with a Key Lock  
Designed to be Located Behind Fixed  
Mirror or Panel  
298 x 120 x 358 mm



DBC-BC9288BM-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Paper Towel  
Dispenser  
Holds 250 C-Fold or  
450 Interleave Towels  
260 x 114 x 400 mm



For use with Hinged Mirror Only

DBC-09-3136-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Infrared Tap  
Power Supply 9V Transformer  
Operating pressure 0.5-8.0 bar  
Water Temperature 70°C Maximum



DBC-DB1700BM

Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Infrared Soap Dispenser  
Anti-Vandal  
1000 ml  
140 x 120 x 370 mm



For use with Hinged Mirror Only

DBC-BC634

Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Infrared Foam Dispenser  
Battery Operated  
800 ml  
108 x 135 x 400 mm



For use with Fixed Mirror

DBC-06-0160-SS

Stainless Steel

Behind Mirror Soap Dispenser  
with Detachable Refill Receptacle  
1200 ml  
94 x 143 x 335 mm

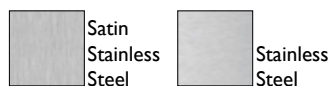


For use with Hinged Mirror Only

DBC-BC549IBM-SS

Stainless Steel

### FINISHES:



Recessed Combination Unit  
Holds 300 C-Fold or  
450 Interleave Towels  
16 Litre Capacity  
375 x 102 x 1360 mm



DBC-09-3001-SS  
DBC-09-3001-1-XX  
DBC-09-3001-3-XX

Satin Stainless Steel  
Glass Colours  
Corian Colours

Recessed Combination Unit  
Paper Towel & Waste Bin  
Holds 100 C-Fold or  
150 Interleave Towels  
8 Litre Capacity  
375 x 100 x 680 mm



DBC-09-3000  
DBC-09-3000-1-XX  
DBC-09-3000-3-XX

Stainless Steel  
Glass Colours  
Corian Colours

Recessed Combination Unit  
with Hi-Speed Hand Dryer  
Operating Power 1000 W  
IP23 Rated  
Holds 200 C-Fold or  
300 Interleave Towels  
10 Litre Capacity  
375 x 102 x 1579 mm



DBC-02-4031  
DBC-02-4031-1-XX  
DBC-02-4031-3-XX

Stainless Steel  
Glass Colours  
Corian Colours

Recessed Waste Paper Bin  
10 Litre Capacity  
375 x 102 x 680 mm



DBC-09-3006  
DBC-09-3006-1-XX  
DBC-09-3006-3-XX

Stainless Steel  
Glass Colours  
Corian Colours

Recessed Paper Towel Dispenser  
Holds 200 C-Fold or  
300 Interleave Towels  
375 x 102 x 448 mm



DBC-09-3004-BS  
DBC-09-3004-1-XX  
DBC-09-3004-3-XX

Brushed Stainless Steel  
Glass Colours  
Corian Colours

High Speed Recessed Hand Dryer  
Operating Power 1000 W  
Adjustable Speed and Sound Control  
Dries hands in under 15 seconds  
IP23 Rated  
373 x 104 x 448 mm



DBC-02-4011  
DBC-02-4011-1-XX  
DBC-02-4011-3-XX

Stainless Steel  
Glass Colours  
Corian Colours

Glass and Corian Options Available In Any RAL Color on Request. Additional finishes, details/prices available upon request.





## HAND DRYERS & WASHROOM SOLUTIONS

### HAND DRYERS

#### Hand Dryer

Total Power 500-1000W, Stand-by power less than 0.5W  
IP Rating IP24  
Air Speed 342-414 km/h  
Drying Time 10 seconds  
Adjustable Speed and Sound Control  
Heater on/off switch  
Cut-Off Time 60 seconds  
Blue LED light indicator optimise drying efficiency  
270 x 161 x 101 mm



DBC-BC2008-SS  
DBC-BC2008-MB

Satin Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

#### Hand Dryer

Quality High Speed Hand Dryer  
Infrared Sensor No Touch  
Rated Power: 2500 W (10.8A)  
IPX1 Rated  
Class I Rated Isolation  
Airspeed: 30 m/s  
Sound Level: 85 ± 3 db  
360 l/4 Revolving Nozzle  
Durable Metal Construction Voltage: 220/ 240V (50 Hz)  
Air Movement Volume: 270 m3/hour  
265 x 155 x 245 mm



DBC-BC230W-WH  
DBC-BC230C-CP

White  
Satin/ Polished Chrome

#### Splash Panel

Eliminates the Staining Caused by Water-run Common with High Speed Dryers  
200 x 15 x 400 mm



DBC-BC2000-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### WASHROOM SOLUTIONS

#### Paper Towel Dispenser

Lockable High Quality Stainless Steel  
Ideal for Larger Washrooms  
Holds 450 C-Fold or Multifold Towels  
280 x 102 x 370 mm



DBC-BC928W-WH  
DBC-BC928-SS  
DBC-BC928B-PS

White  
Satin Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

#### Paper Towel Dispenser

Lockable High Quality Stainless Steel  
Ideal for Smaller Washrooms  
Holds 250 C-Fold or Multifold Towels  
280 x 103 x 209 mm



DBC-BC918-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser  
Dia. 274 x 122 mm



DBC-BC925W-WH  
DBC-BC925-SS  
DBC-BC925B-PS

White  
Satin Stainless Steel  
Polished Stainless Steel

#### FINISHES:



White



Matt Black



Satin Stainless Steel



Satin/ Polished Chrome

Paper Towel Dispenser  
Lockable  
Holds 450 C-Fold or Multifold Towels  
282 x 103 x 369 mm



DBC-BC958-SS  
DBC-BC958-MB

Satin Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Toilet Roll Holder  
Lockable  
Dispenses 2x Toilet Rolls  
up to 135 mm Diameter  
152 x 80 x 305 mm

**NEW**



DBC-BC800-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Slimline Recessed Paper Towel  
Dispenser, Hand Dryer and Bin  
Combination Unit  
2.2 Kw Warm-air Hand Dryer with  
Integral Paper Towel Dispenser and  
Waste Bin  
High Quality Stainless Steel  
Hand dryer, Model No. BC2200SA  
2.4Kw, 230-240 V  
Automatic Timer on Dryer  
Capacity 300 Paper Towels  
Waste Bin Capacity 18 Litres  
362 x 108.5 x 1660 mm



DBC-BC24SCA-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Recessed Paper Towel & Waste Bin  
Combination Unit  
Holds 600 Paper Towels  
Waste Capacity 19 Litres  
328 x 115 x 1397 mm



DBC-BC709-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

## FINISHES:



Satin  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Black

## WASHROOM SOLUTIONS

Slimline Eco Recessed Hand Dryer  
Heater Element 250-500W  
(Adjustable and with an On/Off Switch Facility)  
Infrared, Self Adjusting Sensor  
Sound level of 75 dB at 1 metre  
IPX24 and Class I Rated Isolation  
Dryer delivers 91.3 m3/hour  
Dries hands within 15 seconds  
Operating Power Consumption less than 5 A at 230V  
Stand by Power Less than 0.5W  
320 x 103.2 x 400 mm



DBC-BC27-2SCA-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Recessed Paper Towel Dispenser  
Unit can Fit into a 100 mm Recess  
Satin Stainless Steel Front  
Zinc-plated Back Plate Construction  
Projection 16 mm  
320 x 116 x 579 mm



DBC-BC27-3SCA-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Slimline Recessed Bin  
Unit can Fit into a 100 mm Recess  
Satin Stainless Steel Front  
Zinc-plated Back Plate Construction  
Projection 16 mm  
24 Litre Capacity  
320 x 116 x 900 mm



DBC-BC27-1SCA-SS

Satin Stainless Steel



| Dolphin

# WASTE BINS

Undercounter Waste Bin  
with Locking Door  
64 Litre Capacity  
400 x 298 x 450 mm

**NEW**



DBC-BC170-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Bin Ring  
Dia. 150 x 250 mm



DBC-BC915-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted/ Freestanding Waste Bin  
Open Top  
24 Litre Capacity  
282 x 170 x 542 mm

**NEW**



DBC-BC951-SS  
DBC-BC951-PC-MB

Satin Stainless Steel  
Matt Black

Wall Mounted/ Freestanding Waste Bin  
with Spring Loaded Push in Lid  
30 Litre Capacity  
355 x 159 x 650 mm



DBC-BC130-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Waste Bin  
67 Litre Capacity  
405 x 305 x 580 mm



DBC-BC920-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Sanitary Bin  
25 Litre Capacity  
490 x 145 x 540 mm



DBC-BC981-WH

White

Wall Mounted Hygiene Waste Bin  
5 Litre Capacity  
235 x 101 x 282 mm



DBC-BC982-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

Freestanding Waste Bin  
with Spring Loaded Push in Lid  
Polished Stainless Steel



DBC-BC103-SS

18 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 250 x 480 mm

DBC-BC105-SS

35 Litre Capacity  
Dia. 300 x 650 mm

## FINISHES:



White



Matt Black



Satin  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel





## BABY CHANGING UNITS

### Wall Mounted Baby Changing Unit

Designed for Infants only  
Age up to 3.5 Years and Weight less than 22.7kg (50lb) ASTM F2285

Easy to Clean

Safety Belt with Cam Buckle

Pneumatic Gas Shock Mechanism

Brushed 304 Stainless Steel

Includes an Integrated Liner Dispenser,

Mounting Hardware for Timber Stud

Wall Construction, Safety Straps and

Buckle

EN 12221:2008+A1:2013 (minus clause 4.1)

870 x 446 x 390 mm



DBC-BC100EH-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### Wall Mounted Baby Changing Unit

Designed for Infants only

Age up to 3.5 Years and Weight less than

22.7kg (50lb) ASTM F2285

Easy to Clean

Safety Belt with Cam Buckle

Pneumatic Gas Shock Mechanism

Includes an Integrated Liner Dispenser,

Mounting Hardware for Timber Stud

Wall Construction, Safety Straps and Buckle

EN 12221:2008+A1:2013 (minus clause 4.1)

870 x 446 x 390 mm



DBC-BC100EH

White

### Vertical Baby Changing Unit

Designed for Infants only

Age up to 3.5 Years and Weight less than 22.7kg (50lb) ASTM F2285

Easy to Clean

Safety Belt with Cam Buckle

814 x 789 mm



DBC-BC100EV-WH

White

### Countertop Baby Changing Unit

Durable Solid Moulding

Designed for Infants only

Age up to 3.5 Years and Weight less than 22.7kg (50lb)

Unique Invisible Fixing

BS EN 12221: 2008

780 x 560 x 165 mm



DBC-BC100BM-2

White

#### FINISHES:



White



Satin  
Stainless  
Steel

## ACCESSORIES

Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder  
63 x 102 x 48 mm



DBC-BC724-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Shower Dispenser  
2 x 300 ml  
185 x 85 x 180 mm



DBC-BC624-2S

Brushed Stainless Steel

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover  
135 x 98 x 70 mm



DBC-BC266-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Double Toilet Roll Holder  
with Cover  
270 x 104 x 100 mm



DBC-BC267

Brushed Stainless Steel

4 Roll Toilet Roll Holder  
Lockable  
Dia. 322 mm

**NEW**



DBC-BC936M-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Towel Rail  
650 x 65 x 48 mm



DBC-BC728-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Robe Hook  
48 x 60 x 48 mm

**NEW**



DBC-BC725-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Single Robe Hook  
70 x 48 x 54 mm



DBC-BC401-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Wall Mounted Door Stop with Hook  
50 x 83 x 50 mm



DBC-BC406-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Floor Mounted Door Stop  
40 x 40 x 39 mm



DBC-BC404-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Toilet Roll Holder  
150 x 66 x 108 mm



DBC-BC721-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Spare Toilet Roll Holder  
90 x 103 x 287 mm



DBC-BC722-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

FINISHES:



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

Wall Mounted Shelf  
400 x 150 x 50 mm



DBC-BC750-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

# GRAB BARS

Contemporary T-Bar  
Grab Rail  
without Fixing Screws  
Satin Stainless Steel



Padded Backrest  
Concealed Fixing  
Hard Wearing and Easy to Clean Vinyl  
Cushion  
without Fixing Screws  
400 x 274 x 160 mm



DBC-BC5024-01-SS 450 mm  
DBC-BC5024-02-SS 600 mm  
DBC-BC5024-04-SS 900 mm

DBC-BC5083-07-SS Brushed Stainless Steel

Straight Grab Bar  
Concealed Fixing  
without Fixing Screws  
Dia. 32 mm  
Brushed Stainless Steel



Foldable Grab Bar  
Bar Folds up  
Smooth Hinge Action  
without Fixing Screws  
Grade 304 Stainless Steel  
153 x 800 x 203 mm



DBC-BC5083-01-SS 450 mm Length  
DBC-BC5083-02-SS 600 mm Length  
DBC-BC5083-04-SS 900 mm Length

DBC-BC5083-06 Satin Stainless Steel

Emergency Assist Alarm System  
with Pull Cord



DBC-BC5083-120

FINISHES:

Satin  
Stainless  
Steel

Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

# MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS





Our portfolio of medical and supportive solutions make it easier and safer for people with limited mobility to navigate and use the bathroom. Specially-designed brassware, sanitaryware, grab bars and shower seats add convenience for the elderly, patients and care givers. Our range of assisted accessories are suitable for any commercial, industrial, domestic or hospitality environment. The high quality and reliability of our products enable us to offer up to 10 years warranty on our supportive solutions.

#### **AQUAECO**

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS 298

MIRRORS 303



# MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

**Thermostatic** Progressive Mono Basin Mixer with Short Clinical Handle with 1/2" Rigid Connection without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MED-102-CP

Chrome

Wall Mounted **Thermostatic** Progressive Basin Mixer with Short Clinical Handle without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-MED-362-CP

Chrome

Medical Clinic Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout with Clinical Handle without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-361-CP

Chrome

Medical Clinic Mono Basin Mixer with Clinical Handle without Waste with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-MED-301-CP

Chrome

Contemporary Progressive Spray Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer with 3/8" Rigid Connection without Waste  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-MED-101-A-CP

Chrome



| Aquaeco

## MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

Disability Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
675 x 530 x 215 mm



AQE-MED-411-WH  
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit

Cloak Room Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
without Overflow  
455 x 305 x 170 mm



AQE-MED-410-WH  
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit

**Dream Mini**  
Wall Mounted Wash Basin  
One Tap Hole  
with Overflow  
500 x 400 x 130 mm



BDS-DRM-711-WH  
BFK-BASIN-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit

**Stratos**  
Shallow Undercounter Wash Basin  
with Overflow  
525 x 355 x 160 mm



BDS-PRO-112211-J-WH  
BFK-UCNT-KIT

White  
Fixing Kit



| Aquaeco

MEDICAL &  
SUPPORTIVE  
SOLUTIONS



**Contract**  
Child WC P-Trap 43  
302 x 435 x 315 mm  
White



Child WC P-Trap 43  
Child Seat without Cover  
Straight WC Connector  
Universal Fixing Kit Type 2

Close Coupled One Piece  
Child WC Set  
S-Trap  
with Fixing Kit  
with Mechanism  
with Seat & Cover  
280 x 500 x 540 mm



BDS-PRO-401013-A-WH White

Rimless Close Coupled WC  
with Extended Projection  
suitable for Floor/ Wall Outlet  
with Fixing Kit  
355 x 800 x 455 mm  
White



Close Coupled WC  
Close Coupled Cistern  
Seat without Cover

Close Coupled Cistern  
with Mechanism  
380 x 135 x 400 mm  
White

AQE-MED-340-WH  
AQE-MED-326-WH  
AQE-MED-335-WH

## Medical Assisted WC Pack

Consists of:

- Floor Mounted WC
- Cistern
- Toilet Seat Ring
- Wall Mounted Basin
- Medical Clinic Basin Mixer
- Push Type Basin Waste
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap
- 600 mm Straight Support Bar x 3
- Fold Down Grab Bar with Roll Holder without Fixing Screws

\*Additional support bars can be ordered if required.



## Doc M3 Pack

Grab Bars and Backrest

Consists of:

- Padded Backrest x 1
- 600 mm Grab Bar x 3
- Foldable Grab Bar with Toilet Roll Holder x 1 without Fixing Screws



AQE-MED-720-WH

White

AQE-MED-287-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Complies with document M of the Building Regulations and BS8300:2009.



| Medical Assisted WC Pack

# MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

**IX304**  
 Stainless Steel Grab Bar  
 Dia. 32 mm  
 with Center Fixing Point  
 without Fixing Screws  
 1200 x 95 x 78 mm



AQE-MED-212-SS                      Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
 Stainless Steel Foldable Grab Bar  
 with Toilet Roll Holder  
 without Fixing Screws  
 100 x 700 x 250 mm



AQE-MED-285-SS                      Brushed Stainless Steel

**IX304**  
 Stainless Steel 90° Angled Grab Bar  
 Dia. 32 mm  
 without Fixing Screws  
 415 x 95 x 750 mm  
 Brushed Stainless Steel



Right Handle Version

AQE-MED-240-SS                      with Right Handle  
 AQE-MED-241-SS                      with Left Handle

**IX304**  
 Stainless Steel Straight Grab Bar  
 Dia. 32 mm  
 without Fixing Screws  
 Brushed Stainless Steel



AQE-MED-203-SS                      300 mm Length  
 AQE-MED-206-SS                      600 mm Length  
 AQE-MED-209-SS                      900 mm Length



| IX304



**IX304**

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with Phenolic Seat  
without Fixing Screws  
484 x 526 x 101 mm



**IX304**

Stainless Steel Wall Mounted  
Foldable Shower Seat  
with White Polyethylene Seat  
without Fixing Screws  
484 x 526 x 115 mm



AQE-MED-051-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQE-MED-052-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

All produced in Stainless Steel Grade 304.  
Fixing Screws determined by On-Site requirements.



| IX304

**MIRRORS**

Framed Tilted Mirror  
without Fixing Screws  
White



AQR-ECO-4560A-WH

450 x 600 mm

Aluminium Framed Reversible Mirror  
Aluminium



AQR-ECO-0507-CL  
AQR-ECO-0608-CL  
AQR-ECO-1006-CL  
AQR-ECO-1406-CL

500 x 700 mm  
600 x 800 mm  
1000 x 600 mm  
1400 x 600 mm

FINISHES:

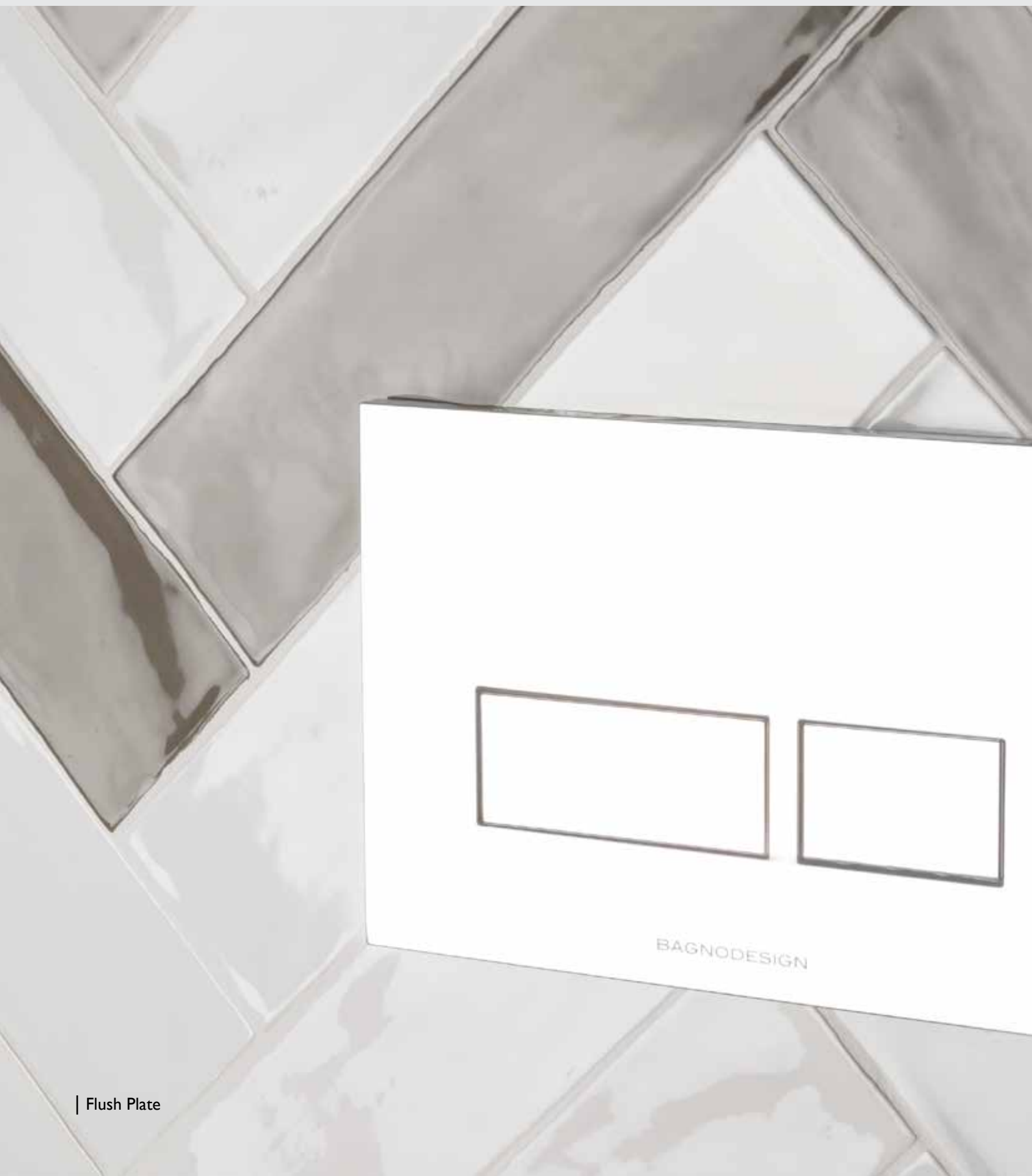


White




Aluminium

# FLUSHING SOLUTIONS



BAGNODESIGN



Our portfolio of WC flushing solutions are built to the highest quality standards and offer unbeatable functionality. Presenting an unmatched variety of designs, finishes and shapes, our flush plates meet the highest expectations of aesthetics and are easily integrated into any bathroom scheme. Choose from our wide range of behind-the-wall cisterns for wall-hung and back to wall WCs to create a luxurious bathroom. Built to last, we offer up to 10 years warranty on our flushing solutions.

#### **AQUAECO**

SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS	306
FLUSH PLATES	307
STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES	308
PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES	309
CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS	310
CISTERN MECHANISM	311

## SENSOR FLUSH SOLUTIONS

### FLUSH PLATES

**BAGNODESIGN**  
Electronic Dual Flush Push  
Fixation Bracket  
Fast Fixation Push Rods  
Pneumatic Flush Valve  
Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-G-BK

Black Glass

**BAGNODESIGN**  
Electronic Dual Push  
with Additional Manual Override  
Fixation Bracket  
Fast Fixation Push Rods  
Pneumatic Flush Valve  
Mains Operated



AQE-K5501E-Q-BK

Black Glass

#### Axent

Electronic Dual Push  
Fixation Bracket  
Fast Fixation Push Rods  
Pneumatic Flush Valve  
Mains Operated



BDP-A709-0280-M1

White

Concealed Cisterns on pages 310-311

### FLUSH VALVES

#### Eco

WC Flush Valve  
with Infrared Sensor  
with Manual Override  
LED Indication  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Adjustable Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption  
240V.50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries  
(108000 Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-ECO-W9001-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Flush Pipe

#### IX304

WC Flush Valve  
with Infrared Sensor  
with Manual Override  
Adjustable Flush Timing  
Auto Adjust Flush Sensor Range  
Low Power Consumption -240 V,  
50/60 Hz or 4 AA Batteries (108000  
Cycles)  
24 Hour Hygienic Auto Flush  
Suitable for Concealed Installation



AQP-IX3-865-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQP-IX3-865-PIPE

Flush Pipe



#### FINISHES:



Black



Gloss  
White



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5233-K-ESG1

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-K5237-K-ESG1

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5231-K-ESG2  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG4  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG3  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG1  
AQE-K5231-K-ESG6

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Gloss White  
Matt Chrome  
Satin Gold

**Princess Nouveau**  
Brass Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



NIC-S5542-CR  
NIC-S5542-NS  
NIC-S5542-MB

Chrome  
Satin Nickel  
Matt Black

BAGNODESIGN  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5130-K-ESG2

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5230-K-ESG2  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG2-GD  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG4-MB  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG3-WH  
AQE-K5230-K-ESG6

Chrome  
Gold  
Matt Black  
Gloss White  
Satin Gold

AQUAECO  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQE-K5031-K-ESG2  
AQE-K5031-K-ESG3

Matt Chrome  
Chrome

AQUAECO  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D802-CP

Chrome

Concealed Cisterns on pages 310-311

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Satin  
Nickel



Gold



Matt  
Black



Gloss  
White



Matt  
Chrome



Satin  
Gold



STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH PLATES

**Mezzanine**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-MEZ-D800-CP  
BDP-MEZ-D800-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel

**M-Line**  
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)



BDP-MLI-D800-CP  
BDP-MLI-D800-NB

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel



Concealed Cisterns on pages 310-311

FINISHES:



## PNEUMATIC FLUSH PLATES

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-WH

White

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-BK

Black

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-ECO-D801-MNT

Mint

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

BAGNODESIGN  
Pneumatic Glass Flush Plate  
(Dual Flush)



AQP-IX3-D800-PS

Polished Stainless Steel

All of the above are Pneumatic Dual Flush Plates and are supplied as standard with a 4 m long pneumatic tube which enables the plates to be installed away from the concealed cistern if desired. Direct access to the cistern is still required for remote location use.

Concealed Cisterns on pages 310-311



### FINISHES:



Black



Gloss  
White



Mint



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel

## CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

### FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

- **More Space:** Since concealed cisterns are built into the wall, they free up a considerable amount of bathroom space that would otherwise have been taken up by the cistern.
- **State-of-the-art technology and durability:** The AQUAECO range of concealed cisterns boasts high-tech working parts to ensure trouble-free operation. All cisterns are WRAS tested and approved.
- **Design freedom:** Homeowners and designers can pair their choice of actuator or flush plate and wall-hung or floor-standing toilet pan to perfectly complement their bathroom's particular style and design.
- **Easy to clean and hygienic:** Concealed cisterns and wall-hung WC pans provide the ideal easy-to-clean and optimum hygiene solution – no obstacles to clean around or cisterns to clean under.
- **Good for the environment:** All AQUAECO cisterns contain a dual-flush mechanism, helping to reduce running costs by saving water – using as little as two litres of water for a half flush.
- **Noise reduction:** Since the cistern is built into the wall, any noise created by the process of flushing is significantly reduced, making this an ideal solution for en-suite bathrooms. This is also a key in any hospitality requirement.
- **Strength:** All AQUAECO cistern frames are designed and built to support up to 400 kg in weight.
- **Warranty:** All AQUAECO cisterns come with an impressive 10 year warranty.

Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 90-110 mm  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-A01-ESG1



Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 147-190 mm  
Tank Depth 120 mm  
for Installation in Dry Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K130-A01-ESG1



Concealed Cistern  
for Wall Hung WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Frame 1095 mm Height  
Installation Depth 90 mm  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
for Installation in Block Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-B01-ESG1



Concealed Cistern  
for Back to Wall WC  
Front Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L and/  
or 4/2L  
Tank Depth 80 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K301-D01-ESG1



Low Height Concealed Cistern  
For Wall Hung WC  
Front or Top Operation  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L  
Frame 820 mm height  
Installation Depth 130-150 mm  
Tank Depth 130 mm  
For Installation in Dry Wall  
with WC Outlet Connector  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K210-A01-ESG1



## CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS & CISTERN MECHANISMS

Concealed Cistern for Furniture  
with Dual Flush Mechanism and Dual  
Flush Valve 6/3L and 5/3L  
Chromated Push Button for Flexible  
Installation  
Adjustable Flush Bend  
with Dual Flush Push Button  
Installation Depth 220-380 mm  
Installation Height 470-610 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-B695-D2-ESG I

Concealed Cistern with Flush Plate  
Front Operation  
Universal Frame 1140 mm  
Adjustable Dual Flush 6/3L, 4.5/3L  
For Installation in Dry Wall  
Galvanized Leg Supports, Adjustable  
from 0-200 mm



AQE-K130-A02-ESG I

Support Frame for Wall Hung Bidet  
Adjustable Water Supply Position  
60-350 mm  
Bidet Outlet Bend, HDPE, Dia.  
300/460 mm  
Suitable to use with 130 mm thickness  
WC Frames  
Frame 1140 mm Height  
Installation Depth 147-190 mm  
with Fixing Kit



AQE-K601-L4-ESG I

Universal Frame  
for Wall Hung Toilet  
Universal frame 520 mm  
Galvanized Leg Supports, Adjustable  
from 0-200 mm  
Threaded Rods M12 for Ceramics  
Fastening  
WC Connection Set, Dia. 90 mm  
WC outlet bend, HDPE or PVC, Dia.  
90 or 110 mm  
Fastening Material



AQE-K501-K8032

## CISTERN MECHANISMS

Side Inlet Mechanism  
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres  
Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm  
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar  
Connections - 3/8" in brass  
To convert to 1/2" plastic AQE-B9352-ESG I  
must be purchased  
Universal Installation for most European WC  
Cistern



AQE-T001-SI

Side Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-SI

Side Inlet Fill Valve

Bottom Inlet Mechanism  
Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres  
Adjustable Float - Variation 75 mm  
Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar  
Connections - 1/2" in plastic  
With or without Refill Function  
available



AQE-T001-BI

Bottom Inlet Mechanism

AQE-T002-BI

Bottom Inlet Fill Valve

Mechanism Converter Kit  
Converts AQE-T001-SI Side Inlet  
Mechanism to be used in a Back Inlet  
Cistern that has a Cut Out, Includes  
Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible  
Hose  
Connects to 3/8" Male Connection



AQE-B9352-ESG I



# PLUMBING ACCESSORIES





SANIPEX GROUP provides the full package: end-to-end plumbing solutions all under one roof. Browse our unbeatable range of products from angle valves to floor drains and find absolutely everything needed to complete a bathroom.

Available in different styles and finishes, our plumbing products will match any brassware and sanitaryware for a well-coordinated look. Made to the highest quality standards, we promise a hassle free experience, keeping your bathroom functioning perfectly for years to come.

Our sub-brands AQUAECO and AQUADRAIN offer a plethora of cost-effective plumbing products including tile drains, shower channels, basin wastes and more.

#### **AQUAECO**

WASH BASIN WASTES	314
BOTTLE TRAPS	316
SHOWER TRAY WASTES	317
BATH FILLERS	318
BATH WASTES	319
TRAPS	320
WASTES	321
FLEXIBLE HOSES	322
ANGLE VALVES	323

#### **AQUADRAIN**

FLOOR DRAINS	324
--------------	-----

## WASH BASIN WASTES

Universal  
Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
100 mm Length



Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
80 mm Length



BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-PG  
BDP-WBB-209-NS-UB-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
PVD Gold  
**NEW** Anthracite

BDP-WBB-300-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-300-UB-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
60 mm Length



Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-205-S-UB-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-MB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-200-NS-UB-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
100 mm Length



Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non-Slotted  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-208-S-UB-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-CP  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-BZ  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-CR  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-GD  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-NB  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-ZB  
BDP-WBB-208-NS-UB-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Copper  
Gold  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Grid Free Flow Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Non Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-302-CP  
BDP-WBB-302-BZ  
BDP-WBB-302-NB  
BDP-WBB-302-CR  
BDP-WBB-302-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

BDP-WBB-203-NS-WH

### FINISHES:



WASH BASIN WASTES

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Slotted  
with Stone Top Cover  
100 mm Length  
White



BDP-WBB-207-S-UB-WH

White

Push Type Wash Basin Waste | 1/4"  
with Ceramic Top Cover  
60 mm Length



BDP-WBB-210-S-WH  
BDP-WBB-210-S-MW  
BDP-WBB-210-S-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Black

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top  
100 mm Length



BDP-WBB-301-UB-WH

White

Always Open Basin Waste | 1/4"  
60 mm Length



AQE-IX3-300-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Always Open Flat Waste | 1/4"  
Ceramic Top



BDP-WBB-304-WH  
BDP-WBB-304-MW  
BDP-WBB-304-MGY  
BDP-WBB-304-MB

White  
Matt White  
Matt Grey  
Matt Black

Universal Push Type Basin Waste



AQP-EX3-209-UB-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel



Waste Extension | 1/4"  
50 mm Length



BDP-WBB-EXT50-CP  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-BZ  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-NB  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-GD  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-ZB  
BDP-WBB-EXT50-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Zanzibar

**NEW** Anthracite

FINISHES:



Chrome



Bronze



Brushed  
Nickel



Gold



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

**NEW**



Anthracite



White



Matt  
White



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



Matt  
Grey

# BOTTLE TRAPS

Built-in Furniture Trap  
Recommended for Floating Shelves  
with 1/2" Connections for Hot & Cold  
Water Supplies  
Chrome Plated Brass Waste Pipe  
50 mm Water Trap Seal  
Outlet Capacity 42 l/m



AQP-TRP-115-CP

Chrome

Brass Bidet Trap  
250 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-280-CP

Chrome

Shallow Brass Bottle Trap for Bidet  
300 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-180-CP

Chrome

Luxury Brass Bottle Trap  
320 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-120-A-CP  
BDP-BTR-120-NB  
BDP-BTR-120-GD  
BDP-BTR-120-CR  
BDP-BTR-120-A-MB  
BDP-BTR-120-ZB  
BDP-BTR-120-AN

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Brass Bottle Trap  
320 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-BTR-141-CP  
BDP-BTR-141-NB  
BDP-BTR-141-GD  
AQP-BTR-141-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Matt Black

Brass Bottle Trap  
400 mm Outlet Pipe  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



BDP-BTR-140-40-A-CP  
BDP-BTR-140-40-BZ  
BDP-BTR-140-40-NB  
BDP-BTR-140-40-GD  
BDP-BTR-140-40-CR  
BDP-BTR-140-40-A-MB  
BDP-BTR-140-40-ZB  
BDP-BTR-140-40-AN

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite



FINISHES:

Chrome

Bronze

Brushed Nickel

Gold

Brushed Copper

Matt Black

Zanzibar

Anthracite

**NEW**

SHOWER TRAY WASTES

Shower Waste and Trap  
Removable Chrome Top  
Suitable for Shower Trays with  
Nominal 50 mm Waste Hole  
Horizontal 1 1/2" Outlet  
50 mm Trap Seal  
Capacity 26 L/Min



AQP-WSH-505-CP

Chrome

Shower Tray Waste  
with Trap 90 mm  
Outlet Dia. 40 mm



BDP-WSH-320-A-CP  
BDP-WSH-320-A-WH

Chrome  
White

Brass Grated Waste 1 1/2"  
with Top Kleen Access  
63 mm Length



AQP-WBB-112-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:



Chrome



White



BATH FILLERS

Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
Control Handle in Brass  
1/2" Water Connection



BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CP  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-NB  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-MB  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-BZ  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-GD  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-CR  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-ZB  
BDP-WBT-110-55U-A-AN

500 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**NEW** Anthracite

BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CP  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-NB  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-MB  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-BZ  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-GD  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-CR  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-ZB  
BDP-WBT-110-90U-A-AN

900 mm - Extended  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

**NEW** Anthracite

**Zephyr**  
Bath Filler with Push Type Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
1/2" Water Connection  
800 mm



BDP-ZEP-110-CP  
BDP-ZEP-110-MB  
BDP-ZEP-110-NB  
BDP-ZEP-110-ZB  
BDP-ZEP-110-PG

Chrome  
Matt Black  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar  
PVD Gold

Bath Filler with Mixer  
with Push Type Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
3/4" Water Connection  
800 mm



AQP-WBT-220-CP

Chrome



FINISHES:

Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Brushed Copper Matt Black Zanzibar PVD Gold **NEW** Anthracite

Pop-up Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
Control Handle in Brass



BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CP  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-NB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-MB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-BZ  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-GD  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-CR  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-ZB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-55U-B-AN

500 mm  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CP  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-NB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-MB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-BZ  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-GD  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-CR  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-ZB  
BDP-WBT-I 10-90U-B-AN

900 mm - Extended  
Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

Push Type Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
800 mm



AQP-WBT-215-CP

Chrome

Pop-up Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
Control Handle in Brass  
550 mm



AQP-WBT-I 10-60-A-CP

Chrome

Pop-up Bath Waste  
ABS Control  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
650 mm



AQP-WBT-225-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"  
Non-Slotted



BDB-DRN3-CP  
BDB-DRN3-NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

Push Type Bath Waste  
with Flexible Overflow Pipe  
550 mm



BDP-WBT-210-55U-A-CP

Chrome

Push Type Bath Waste 1 1/2"  
Universal



BDB-DRN5-A-CP  
BDB-DRN5-A-NB  
BDB-DRN5-A-ZB  
BDB-DRN5-A-MW  
BDB-DRN5-A-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Matt White  
**NEW** Matt Black

## FINISHES:



## TRAPS

PP Straight Pedestal Trap  
Height Adjustable 260-360 mm  
with 76 mm Trap Seal  
1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



AQP-TRP-110-WH

White

Furniture Bottle Trap 1 1/4"  
Designed to Maximise Vanity Unit  
Drawer Space  
Can be Cut to Suit



BDP-TRP-120-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/2"  
without Waste  
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-154-WH

White

PP Bottle Trap 1 1/4"  
without Waste  
200 mm Outlet Pipe



AQP-BTR-153-WH

White

PP Double Bottle Trap  
1 1/2"  
with Plug and Chain



AQP-BTR-170-A-WH

White

PP Urinal Trap  
with Integrated Siphon  
Horizontal 50 mm Outlet  
60 mm Trap Seal



AQP-TRP-400-WH

White

Anti-drip System  
for Deck Mounted Bath Mixer  
with Waste Pipe Adapter  
To be Connected to  
Handshower Holder  
Catches Drips from Hose and  
Safely Drains Away



PP P Trap  
with Cleaning Eye  
19 mm Trap Seal  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



AQP-TRP-120-WH

White

AQP-TRP-801-WH  
AQP-TRP-801-NB  
AQP-TRP-801-MB  
AQP-TRP-801-ZB

with Round Flange  
White/Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Zanzibar

AQP-TRP-802-WH  
AQP-TRP-802-NB  
AQP-TRP-802-MB  
AQP-TRP-802-ZB

with Square Flange  
White/Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
**NEW** Matt Black  
Zanzibar

PP Bath Trap  
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



AQP-TRP-800-WH

White

Rubber Collar  
Black



AQP-COL-3040  
AQP-COL-3050  
AQP-COL-4050

30 mm / 40 mm  
30 mm / 50 mm  
30 mm / 50 mm

FINISHES:



White



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Zanzibar

PP Push Type Basin Waste  
Non-Slotted  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm  
1 1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-NS-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Push Type Basin Waste  
Slotted for Overflow  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
for Basin Thickness 30-45 mm  
1 1/4" Connection



AQP-WBB-200-S-SS

Stainless Steel

PP Pop-Up Basin Waste Plug  
Brass Plug on Plastic Stem  
40 mm Dia.Top



AQP-WSH-503-CP

Chrome

Basket Strainer Waste  
Plastic Waste Body  
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug  
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with  
Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole  
Vertical 1 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel

Basket Strainer Waste  
with Cover  
115 mm Dia.Top  
1 1/2" Connection



AQP-WBB-404-CP  
AQP-WBB-404-NB  
AQP-WBB-404-SG  
AQP-WBB-404-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Satin Gold  
Matt Black

PP Push Type Basin Waste Plug  
Stainless Steel Wrapped PP Plug  
65 mm Dia.Top



AQP-WSH-502-SS

Stainless Steel



Pop-up Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4"  
Slotted  
Vertical Standalone  
Height and Length Adjustable



AQP-WBB-250-S-CP

Chrome

## FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Nickel



Matt  
Black



Satin  
Gold



Stainless  
Steel

# FLEXIBLE HOSES



## HEAVY DUTY

Braided Flexible Hoses  
F 1/2" x F 1/2" WC Connection  
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-20	200 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-30	300 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-40	400 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-45	450 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-60	600 mm
AQF-T01-F1/2F1/2-80	800 mm

Braided Flexible Hoses  
F 1/2" x F 3/8" WC Connection  
12 Bar Pressure



AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-40	400 mm
AQF-181TF-1/2X3/8-60	600 mm

Flexi-Tail  
F 1/2" x M 10 mm  
10 Bar Pressure



AQF-FLX-001	300 mm Length
AQF-FLX-003	400 mm Length
AQF-FLX-002	500 mm Length

## STAINLESS STEEL

Flexible Stainless Steel Hose



AQF-IX3-100-SS	1000 mm
AQF-IX3-120-SS	1200 mm
AQF-IX3-150-SS	1500 mm





## ANGLE VALVES

AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-122-CP

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN  
Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-422-CP

Chrome

BAGNODESIGN  
Luxury Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BAGNODESIGN  
Luxury Square Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-B-NB  
BDP-ANG-122-B-MB  
BDP-ANG-122-A-BZ  
BDP-ANG-122-A-GD  
BDP-ANG-122-A-CR  
BDP-ANG-122-A-ZB  
BDP-ANG-122-A-AN

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

BDP-ANG-422-B-NB  
BDP-ANG-422-B-MB  
BDP-ANG-422-A-BZ  
BDP-ANG-422-A-GD  
BDP-ANG-422-A-CR  
BDP-ANG-422-A-ZB  
BDP-ANG-422-A-AN

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Bronze  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar  
**NEW** Anthracite

AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 3/8"



AQP-ANG-138-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-ANG-129F-CP

Chrome

**Princess Nouveau**  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQUAECO  
Angle Valve  
1/2" x 3/8"  
with 10 mm Compression Nut



AQP-ANG-128-CP

Chrome

BDP-PRI-A10-CP  
BDP-PRI-A10-BZ  
BDP-PRI-A10-NB  
BDP-PRI-A10-GD  
BDP-PRI-A10-CR  
BDP-PRI-A10-ZB

Chrome  
Bronze  
Brushed Nickel  
Gold  
Brushed Copper  
Zanzibar

AQUAECO  
Brushed Stainless Steel Angle Valve  
Grade 304  
1/2" x 1/2"



BDP-ANG-122-A-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

AQUAECO  
Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R665-CP

Chrome

AQUAECO  
Bidet Spray Valve  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R655-CP  
AQP-OUT-R655-MB

Chrome  
Matt Black

AQUAECO  
Bidet Spray Mixer  
with Holder  
1/2" x 1/2"



AQP-OUT-R650-CP

Chrome

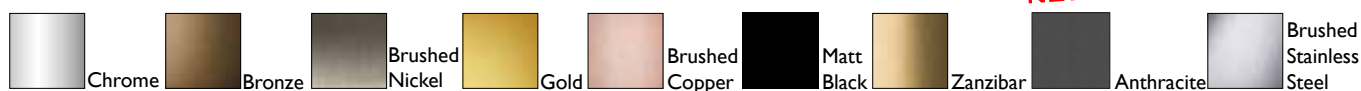
AQUAECO  
Concealed Stop Valve 1/2"



AQM-ECO-441-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



## FLOOR DRAINS



## FLOOR DRAINS

Anti-odour Floor Drain  
with Non-Return Air Filter  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-VER150-SV

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-D61004-15X15-CP

Chrome

Clean Out Floor Drain  
with Lock Down and Seal  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-DL0079-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Pop-up Cover  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-I115P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

Floor Drain  
with Removable Grid and Securing  
Screws  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 110 mm  
150 x 150 mm



Floor Drain  
with Cover (3 pc set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 100 mm  
150 x 150 mm



AQD-615P-SS  
AQD-615B-SS

Polished Stainless Steel  
Brushed Stainless Steel

AQD-DL0048-15X15-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Cover (3pc set)  
Stainless Steel Grade 304  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 134 mm  
200 x 200 mm



Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc Set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm  
80 x 80 mm



AQD-620P-SS

Polished Stainless Steel

AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP

Chrome

Floor Drain  
with Cover (4 pc set)  
Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm  
95 x 95 mm



AQD-55003-CP

Chrome

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Polished  
Stainless  
Steel



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

# KITCHEN







#### **BAGNODESIGN**

CERAMIC SINKS 329

FIRE CLAY SINKS 330

CLEANERS SINK 331

#### **AQUAECO**

STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS 332

#### **BAGNODESIGN**

KITCHEN MIXERS 344

#### **AQUAECO**

KITCHEN MIXERS 337

WASTE BINS 339



## KITCHEN

The kitchen sink and mixer are the most used items in the kitchen and BAGNODESIGN's portfolio offers numerous styles, sizes and finishes, coupled with versatile functionality to suit any kitchen environment. Our pull-out spray mixers provide amazing flexibility and control for day-to-day tasks.

Single handle controls provide extreme convenience allowing both flow and temperature to be regulated with just one lever. Our new Firehouse mixer provides this functionality, available in three sleek finishes, the Firehouse will look at home in a New York-style loft apartment.



**Revolution**  
Countertop Reversible Sink  
without Overflow  
840 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-404-



Flat Side



Fluted Side

BDK-REV-8346-VH  
BDK-REV-8346-MB

White  
Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 321.



FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black

## FIRE CLAY SINKS **NEW**

### **Revolution**

Reversible Single Farmhouse Sink  
610 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-404-



BDK-REV-6146-WH

White

### **Revolution**

Reversible Single Farmhouse Sink  
760 x 460 x 254 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-404-



BDK-REV-7646-WH  
BDK-REV-7646-MB

White  
Matt Black

For waste pricing and finishes see page 321.



| Revolution

FINISHES:



White



Matt  
Black

## FIRE CLAY SINKS

### Richmond

Single Farmhouse Sink  
730 x 495 x 250 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-SS



BDK-RIC-102411-A-WH

White

### Richmond

Double Farmhouse Sink  
835 x 505 x 250 mm

Recommended Waste  
2x AQP-WBB-403-SS



BDK-RIC-102411-C-WH

White



| Richmond

## CLEANERS SINK

Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink  
Practical Low Backed Sink  
Acid and Alkali Glazed Surface  
Stainless Steel Bucket Grating  
Hardwood Pad  
with Stainless Steel Bucket Grid  
510 x 390 x 545 mm



BDS-CLS-105350-A-WH

Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink

BDS-CLS-903023-A-AL

Bracket and Legs  
Pair (not shown)  
Aluminium

BDS-CLS-905123-A-SS

Un-Slotted Waste  
Stainless Steel



## STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

### IX304

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit  
800 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-8040-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### AQUAECO

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
420 x 420 x 230 mm



Recommended Waste  
AQP-WBB-403-SS

AQE-ECO-4242-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
500 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-5040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

Undermount Single Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
400 x 400 x 230 mm



AQE-IX3-4040-U-A-SS

Satin Stainless Steel



| IX304

### AQUAECO

Undermount Double Bowl Sink  
with Overflow  
without Waste  
with Fixing Kit & Overflow Kit  
800 x 420 x 230 mm



AQE-ECO-8042-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

Countertop Basin  
without Overflow  
500 x 350 x 120 mm

Recommended Waste  
AQE-IX-300-SS



AQE-IX3-5035-C-SS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Basket Strainer Waste  
Plastic Waste Body  
Stainless Steel Strainer Plug  
Suitable for Kitchen Sinks with  
Nominal 90 mm Waste Hole  
Vertical 1 1/2" Outlet



AQP-WBB-403-SS

Stainless Steel



## STAINLESS STEEL KITCHEN SINKS

### IX304

Double Bowl Single Drain  
Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
1160 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-200-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

1.5 Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
1000 x 500 x 155 mm



AQE-IX3-150-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

Single Bowl Single Drain Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
860 x 500 x 180 mm



AQE-IX3-100-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

Square Inset Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
500 x 500 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-5050-I-SS

Satin Stainless Steel

### IX304

Round Undermount Sink  
with Overflow  
with Waste & Overflow Kit  
Dia. 375 x 160 mm



AQE-IX3-375-U-SS

Satin Stainless Steel



FINISH:

Stain  
Stainless  
Steel

## KITCHEN MIXERS



## KITCHEN MIXERS

### Firehouse

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
416 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-FIR-361-NB  
BDM-FIR-361-MB  
BDM-FIR-361-GPH

Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Graphite

### Revolution

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
263 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-REV-361-CP  
BDM-REV-361-NB  
BDM-REV-361-MB  
BDM-REV-361-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
347 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-361-CP  
BDM-MLI-361-NB  
BDM-MLI-361-BK  
BDM-MLI-361-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### M-Line

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
405 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-NB  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK  
BDM-MLI-611041-A-ZB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black  
Zanzibar

### Lab-One

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with Black Handle  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
405 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/CP  
BDM-LAB-ONE-362-B/NB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel

### Lab-Two

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with Black Handle  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
591 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



BDM-LAB-TWO-361-B/CP

Chrome

### Koy

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
455 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-KOY-361-CP  
BDM-KOY-361-NB  
BDM-KOY-361-MB

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Black

### Princess Nouveau

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
383 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



BDM-BIA-361-CP  
BDM-BIA-361-NB  
BDM-BIA-361-MBZ  
BDM-BIA-361-OCR

Chrome  
Brushed Nickel  
Matt Bronze  
Polished Copper

#### FINISHES:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Polished Copper



Zanzibar



Matt Bronze



Graphite

# KITCHEN MIXERS

**Malabar**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
303 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



**M-Line**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Spring Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
415 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



**M-Line**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
325 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



**Zephyr**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
293 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



## FINISHES:





| Canvey

**EX316**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
399 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQM-EX3-361-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

**Canvey**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
357 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-CAN-362-CP

Chrome

**Canvey**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
330 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-CAN-361-CP

Chrome

**Diplomat**

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
276 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



AQE-DIP-361-CP

Chrome

FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel



## KITCHEN MIXERS

**Q**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
375 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-Q-361-CP

Chrome

**Envoy**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
356 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-ENV-361-CP

Chrome

**Tresco**  
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
332 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-TRE-361-CP

Chrome



## KITCHEN MIXERS

### Stamford

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Pull-Out Shower  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
181 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



AQE-STM-361-CP

Chrome

### Highbury

Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes  
195 mm High  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-HIG-361-CP

Chrome

### Eco

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 0.2 bar LP



AQE-ECO-361-CP

Chrome

### Janitor

Wall Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer  
with Swivel Spout  
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



AQE-JAN-361-CP

Chrome

## WASTE BINS

Pedal Bin  
30 Litre Capacity  
356 x 325 x 641 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-744-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

Pedal Bin  
Space Saving Design  
Soft Close Lid  
Stay Open Lid  
Durable Cantilever  
Plastic Bag Stabilizer  
Independent Pedals &  
Compartment  
30 + 30 Litre Capacity  
530 x 372 x 665 mm

NEW



AQA-ECO-745-BS

Brushed Stainless Steel

### FINISHES:



Chrome



Brushed  
Stainless  
Steel

## **DISCLAIMER**

This product guide replaces the earlier product guides.

---

Product specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

---

Products are subject to availability.

---

Pictures are for representation only.

---

Products do not come with accessories.

---

Actual product colours may differ.

---

SANIPEX GROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

---

## DIGITAL PLATFORMS

---

THIS BROCHURE IS AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT

DOWNLOAD AT [WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://WWW.SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

YOU WILL ALSO FIND THE LATEST SELECTION OF BAGNODESIGN CATALOGUES HERE.  
ALL TECHNICAL DATA IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE - [SANIPEXGROUP.COM](http://SANIPEXGROUP.COM)  
MORE QUESTIONS? - CONTACT US AT [INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.COM](mailto:INFO@SANIPEXGROUP.COM)

---

/BAGNODESIGNOFFICIAL  
/SANIPEXGALLERYOFFICIAL



---

/BAGNODESIGNOFFICIAL  
/SANIPEXGALLERY



---

/SANIPEX\_GROUP



---

COMPANY/SANIPEXGROUP



## SHOWROOMS & OFFICES

ABU DHABI  
ABUJA  
AL AIN  
AMMAN  
AUCKLAND  
ASHGABAT  
BELFAST  
CAPETOWN  
DOHA  
DUBAI  
DUBLIN  
EDINBURGH  
FUJAIRAH  
GLASGOW  
HARROGATE  
HO CHI MINH CITY  
ISTANBUL  
JOHANNESBURG  
KUWAIT CITY  
LAGOS  
LEEDS  
LONDON  
MAURITIUS  
MUSCAT  
RAS AL KHAIMAH  
RIYADH  
SHARJAH  
VALENCIA



BDX-COL-2020A4-A-WH

[www.sanipexgroup.com](http://www.sanipexgroup.com)